Pantelis Michalopoulos 202 429 6494 pmichalopoulos@steptoe.com

1330 Connecticut Avenue, NW Washington, DC 20036-1795 202 429 3000 main www.steptoe.com



### REDACTED—FOR PUBLIC INSPECTION

May 13, 2019

**BYECFS** 

Marlene Dortch Secretary Federal Communications Commission 445 12th Street, SW Washington, DC 20554

Re: Applications of T-Mobile US, Inc. and Sprint Corporation for Consent to Transfer Control of Licenses and Authorizations, WT Docket No. 18-197

Dear Ms. Dortch:

In an attempt to support the case for its proposed merger with T-Mobile, Sprint recently filed a letter that seeks to cast doubt on the company's continuing viability as a standalone entity and tarnish its own performance and the years of successful work by Sprint's management and employees to right the company.<sup>1</sup>

This attempt is unavailing. At no point during this proceeding have the Applicants attempted to assert that Sprint meets the definition of a failing firm under the Department of Justice's Horizontal Merger Guidelines. This is because—as Sprint's own statements demonstrate—the company cannot make such a showing. Instead, Sprint apparently seeks to create a new standard entirely by arguing that the Commission should "account for [Sprint's] diminished ability to be an effective competitor absent the transaction" in reviewing its anti-competitive, market-consolidating merger. The Commission should not accept this logic, as it would force the agency to veer from established precedent and evaluate mergers on an ad-hoc basis, based on unsupported financial claims.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Letter from Samuel Feder, Regina Keeney, and Steven Sunshine, Sprint Counsel, to Marlene Dortch, WT Docket No. 18-197 (April 15, 2019) ("Sprint April 15 Letter").

DISH has denoted with {{BEGIN HCI END HCI}} information that is deemed to be Highly Confidential Information pursuant to the Protective Order. A public, redacted version of this filing is being filed with the Commission. Applications of T-Mobile US, Inc. and Sprint Corporation for Consent to Transfer Control of Licenses and Authorizations, Protective Order, WT Docket No. 18-197, DA 18-624 (June 15, 2018).

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> Sprint April 15 Letter at 2.

Marlene Dortch May 13, 2019 Page 2

Moreover, it is increasingly hard to reconcile these statements with the public pronouncements that Sprint continues to make extolling its financial health. Sprint appears to suggest that the Commission should discount its public statements—many made in financial disclosures or under oath—as bluster meant to entice investment in the company. But such explanations are not credible for at least five reasons.

First, Sprint has contradicted itself even in explaining the contradiction. On the one hand, Sprint asks the Commission to discount its statements to investors embellishing its performance. On the other, the company is telling investors not to listen to what it tells the Commission tarnishing that performance. According to one Sprint officer, the contradictions are a matter of "tailoring" Sprint's message to "different audiences."

Second, Sprint's public statements describing the company's positive health are also consistent with statements made to California regulators. For example, Sprint's Chief Operating Officer testified under oath that, among other things, "Sprint will be here to compete whether we merge with T-Mobile or not."

Third, these public statements are also consistent with Sprint's private ones—internal statements praising Sprint's performance, noting the great strides that Sprint has made. Sprint's explanation for these statements seems to be that they, too, were hyperbolic boasts meant to boost the morale of "line employees." But, Sprint cannot escape from its public statements on the ground they were inaccurate embellishments intended to mislead investors and then also disavow its management's internal statements on the ground that they, too, were insincere attempts to mislead its own employees. In addition, many of these statements were not made to line employees at all: they were made to the Board of Directors or Sprint's well-financed parent Softbank. Sprint's CEO was likely correct when he glowingly told Softbank: {{BEGIN HCI

### END HCI}}<sup>5</sup>

Sprint also ignores the financial might of its parent even though internal documents describe accurately the enormous benefits Sprint derives from Softbank: {{BEGIN HCI} END HCI}}<sup>6</sup>

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>3</sup> Transcript, Sprint Corp. at Deutsche Bank Leveraged Finance Conference, Fair Disclosure Wire (Oct. 2, 2018).

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>4</sup> Evidentiary Hearing Transcript, Testimony of Brandon Dow Draper at 659 17:18, California Public Utilities Commission, Applications 18-07-011, 18-07-012 (Feb. 6, 2019) (excerpts attached as Exhibit 2).

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>5</sup> SPR-FCC-06716192 at 3 (slide notes).

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>6</sup> SPR-FCC-03954963.

Marlene Dortch May 13, 2019 Page 3

Softbank's generosity is such that it was prepared to foot an enormous Sprint bill—{{BEGIN HCI END HCI}} earning Sprint's gratitude for that investment: {{BEGIN HCI}

END HCI}<sup>7</sup>

The few pessimistic statements from internal documents that Sprint cites in its April 15 letter are often accompanied in the same document by countervailing statements, which Sprint selectively omits. In one case, Sprint cites a negative comment focused on Sprint's organizational structure. This statement cannot plausibly be converted into a prophecy of financial doom for the company.

Fourth, Sprint continues to move forward with its 5G plans as a standalone company. Sprint just announced that "in the coming weeks, Chicago, Atlanta, Dallas and Kansas City are expected to be among the first cities to offer commercial 5G service; with Houston, Los Angeles, New York City, Phoenix and Washington D.C. slated to launch by the end of June." In addition Sprint recently attended Google's I/O conference to demonstrate its first 5G phone. As Mr. Claure recently tweeted, "I keep telling you that @Sprint's network is better than ever - here's another @speedtest showing awesome speeds in #Philadelphia! [In] 47" And, all this progress comes as Sprint just disclosed a \$350 million charge for merger-related costs in 2018.

Finally, as DISH has previously noted, <sup>13</sup> the Applicants fail to take into account the possibility of future investment by Softbank (a company with 85 percent ownership in Sprint),

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>7</sup> SPR-FCC-03954963 at SPR-FCC-03950006.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>8</sup> See April 15 Letter at 24 n.47.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>9</sup> Press Release, *Sprint Reports Fiscal Year 2018 Fourth Quarter and Full Year Results*, (May 7, 2019) <a href="https://s21.q4cdn.com/487940486/files/doc\_financials/quarterly/2018/Q4/Fiscal-4Q18-Earnings-Release-FINAL.pdf">https://s21.q4cdn.com/487940486/files/doc\_financials/quarterly/2018/Q4/Fiscal-4Q18-Earnings-Release-FINAL.pdf</a> ("Sprint Q4 2018 Press Release").

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>10</sup> Press Release, *Sprint Lights Up Google I/O with 5G Connectivity* (May 7, 2019), https://investors.sprint.com/news-and-events/press-releases/press-release-details/2019/Sprint-Lights-Up-Google-IO-with-5G-Connectivity/default.aspx.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>11</sup> Marcelo Claure (@marceloclaure), Twitter (April 30, 2019 12:29 PM), <a href="https://twitter.com/marceloclaure/status/1123308289683599360">https://twitter.com/marceloclaure/status/1123308289683599360</a>.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>12</sup> Sprint Q4 2018 Press Release.

 $<sup>^{13}</sup>$  See Reply of DISH Network Corp., WT Docket No. 18-197, at 43-44 (Oct. 31, 2018) ("DISH Reply").

Marlene Dortch May 13, 2019 Page 4

even though, as Mr. Claure acknowledged, "Sprint is a strategic asset for SoftBank." As one of the largest companies in the world, Softbank holds more than \$47 billion (or 5.3 trillion yen) in cash and cash equivalents. Softbank's Vision Fund has already invested \$70 billion since it was formed in November 2016. Thus, to the extent that Sprint did need an infusion of capital in the future, Softbank is more than capable of funding Sprint to enable it to compete and invest in 5G.

### Sprint Has Not Made a Failing Firm Showing

Sprint's April 15 letter makes several conjectural statements about Sprint's potential future as a standalone company, that, as discussed below, have been contradicted by its own statements under oath and to investors and therefore cannot be credited. But, as DISH has pointed out, even if these statements were true, they would be legally irrelevant. To excuse the anticompetitive effects of the merger, a company's indisposition is not enough. The Horizontal Merger Guidelines explain that the allegedly failing firm must meet *all* of the following criteria:

- it would be unable to meet its financial obligations in the near future;
- it would not be able to reorganize successfully in bankruptcy; and
- it has made unsuccessful good-faith efforts to elicit reasonable alternative offers that would keep its assets in the relevant market and pose a less severe danger to competition than does the proposed merger.<sup>17</sup>

And, the allegedly failing firm also needs to show "that there [i]s no other prospective purchaser for it." Sprint has not, and cannot, make such a showing. Indeed, Sprint has not even attempted

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>14</sup> Transcript, Sprint Q3 2017 Earnings Call (Feb. 2, 2018), https://s21.q4cdn.com/487940486/files/doc\_financials/transcripts/S-US-20180202-2039822-C.pdf.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>15</sup> Softbank Group, Consolidated Financial Report for the Period Ended December 31, 2018 at 26 (Feb. 6, 2019),

https://cdn.group.softbank/en/corp/set/data/irinfo/financials/financial\_reports/pdf/2019/softbank\_results\_2019q3\_001.pdf.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>16</sup> CNBC, *SoftBank's Vision Fund Has Already Invested \$70 billion, CEO Masayoshi Son Says*, <a href="https://www.cnbc.com/2019/03/08/softbanks-vision-fund-has-already-invested-70-billion-ceo-son-says.html">https://www.cnbc.com/2019/03/08/softbanks-vision-fund-has-already-invested-70-billion-ceo-son-says.html</a>.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>17</sup> Department of Justice Horizontal Merger Guidelines § 11.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>18</sup> United States v. Greater Buffalo Press, Inc., 402 U.S. 549, 555 (1971). See also Citizen Pub. Co. v. United States, 394 U.S. at 138 (1969) ("The failing company doctrine plainly cannot be applied in a merger or in any other case unless it is established that the company that acquires the failing company or brings it under dominion is the only available purchaser.").

Marlene Dortch May 13, 2019 Page 5

to meet *any* of the above criteria. Instead, it resorts to a novel argument that the Commission should allow its transaction to proceed on the grounds that it may struggle to compete in the market in the future. The Commission should see through this transparent attempt to justify its anticompetitive merger.

### Sprint's Financial Disclosures Show Sprint is not a Failing Firm

In its April 15 letter, Sprint makes several statements about its ability to compete as a standalone company, including: "Sprint is unlikely to play a meaningful competitive role as a standalone company in the years to come;" "Sprint is not on a sustainable competitive path"; "Sprint's standalone competitive future is in peril." 19

But, ever since the merger application was filed, Sprint's rhetoric about its supposed malaise has been belied like clockwork every quarter by Sprint's financial results. Sprint's most recent reported financial results (for Q4 2018, released on May 2, 2019) continue to contradict its advocacy in favor of the merger. They show continued improvement, consistent with Sprint's results for the past year. For example, in its recent Q4 2018 press release, Sprint highlighted the following metrics:

- "Fiscal year 2018 wireless service revenue stabilized year-over-year"
- "Adjusted EBITDA of \$12.8 billion"
- "2018 postpaid net additions of 710,000 improved by 286,000 year-over-year"
- "Continued progress on Next-Gen Network deployment"
- "Strong momentum on digitalization initiatives"<sup>20</sup>

The accompanying presentation for investors includes further positive developments for Sprint:

- "Adjusted EBITDA delivered at the high end of our fiscal year guidance"
- "Postpaid net additions delivered for the 4th consecutive year" 21

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>19</sup> Sprint April 15 Letter at 2, 42.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>20</sup> Sprint Q4 2018 Press Release.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>21</sup> Sprint, Q4 2018 Results Presentation, at 4 (May 7, 2019), <a href="https://s21.q4cdn.com/487940486/files/doc\_financials/quarterly/2018/Q4/4QFY18-Slides-FINAL.pdf">https://s21.q4cdn.com/487940486/files/doc\_financials/quarterly/2018/Q4/4QFY18-Slides-FINAL.pdf</a> ("Sprint Q4 2018 Presentation"). Indeed, adjusting for the new revenue standard, adjusted EBITDA would have improved \$183 million year-over-year and \$106 million sequentially. Sprint Quarterly Investor Update Fiscal 4Q2018, at 17 (May 7, 2019), <a href="https://investors.sprint.com/files/doc\_financials/quarterly/2018/Q4/Fiscal-4Q18-Sprint-Quarterly-Investor-Update-FINAL.pdf">https://investors.sprint.com/files/doc\_financials/quarterly/2018/Q4/Fiscal-4Q18-Sprint-Quarterly-Investor-Update-FINAL.pdf</a>. ("Sprint Q4 2018 Quarterly Investor Update").

Marlene Dortch May 13, 2019 Page 6

Sprint continues to maintain a strong liquidity position, with \$9.9 billion of liquidity, \$7 billion of which is in cash.<sup>22</sup> While Sprint booked a net loss of \$1.9 billion, it was primarily due to a non-cash charge of \$2 billion and increased capex spending—hardly the decision of a company that lacks confidence in its future.<sup>23</sup> Sprint increased its capital expenditures on its network 50% year-over-year to \$5 billion.<sup>24</sup> Sprint described additional progress it made to its network infrastructure, including 2.5 GHz spectrum deployed on approximately 80 percent of its macro sites, and 30,000 small cells and 1,500 Massive MIMO radios deployed.<sup>25</sup> Sprint's CEO said that "the investments we are making in our network and customer experience may improve churn and help to lessen the perception gap that impacts gross adds today."<sup>26</sup>

And Sprint achieved these results despite the financial impact of the proposed merger: Sprint disclosed a *\$350 million* charge for merger-related costs in 2018.<sup>27</sup> And, as Sprint's CEO explained:

It's obvious that the deal has kind of let's say a shadow impact on our commercial executions as when customers from the morning to the evening listen to messages saying

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>22</sup> Sprint Q4 2018 Quarterly Investor Update at 19. *See also* Transcript, Sprint Corp., Q4 2018 Earnings Call at 8 (May 7, 2019),

https://s21.q4cdn.com/487940486/files/doc\_financials/quarterly/2018/Q4/Sprint-Q4-2018-Earnings-Call-Transcript.pdf ("Sprint Q4 2018 Earnings Call Transcript") ("We continue to have an adequate liquidity position..."); Letter from Pantelis Michalopoulos, DISH Counsel, to Marlene Dortch, FCC, WT Docket No. 18-197, at 2-3 (April 8, 2019) ("DISH April 8 Letter") (collecting quotes from Sprint executives expressing confidence in the company's balance sheet).

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>23</sup> Sprint Q4 2018 Presentation at 10. Sprint's CFO explained that "this non-cash accounting charge is not expected to impact liquidity, cash flows, compliance with the debt covenants, or any future operations." He also explained that excluding the effects of various one-time charges, Sprint's "operating income would've been relatively flat year-over-year." Sprint Q4 2018 Earnings Call Transcript at 7.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>24</sup> Sprint Q4 2018 Presentation at 4, 11. Indeed, Sprint's CFO noted that the negative adjusted free cash flow "was within our guidance range and declined year-over-year as a result of higher network investments." Sprint Q4 2018 Earnings Call Transcript at 7.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>25</sup> Sprint Q4 2018 Press Release.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>26</sup> Sprint Q4 2018 Earnings Call Transcript at 4.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>27</sup> Sprint Q4 2018 Press Release at 1.

Marlene Dortch May 13, 2019 Page 7

> that the two companies are going to merge, I mean most likely it reduces a bit the appetite to come to Sprint stores.<sup>28</sup>

Sprint's positive Q4 results are consistent with the company's financial results for prior quarters, many of which DISH has discussed in prior filings.<sup>29</sup> Sprint states that these are "isolated excerpts" and that "the positive metrics identified by DISH and others are narrowly focused on the few areas where Sprint has shown improvement."30 But of course, these are the very same metrics identified by Sprint's management on its earnings calls announcing Sprint's quarterly financial results. For reference, attached as Exhibit 1 are Sprint's press releases accompanying each of Sprint's quarterly reports for the past year:

- FY Q4 2017: "Sprint Delivers Best Financial Results In Company History With Highest Ever Net Income And Operating Income In Fiscal Year 2017"
- FY Q1 2018: "Sprint Reports Inflection In Wireless Service Revenue With Fiscal Year 2018 First Quarter Results"
- FY Q2 2018: "Sprint Reports Year-Over-Year Growth In Wireless Service Revenue With Fiscal Year 2018 Second Ouarter Results"
- FY Q3 2018: "Sprint Reports Continued Year-Over-Year Growth In Wireless Service Revenue With Fiscal Year 2018 Third Ouarter Results"
- FY Q4 2018: "Sprint Reports Fiscal Year 2018 Fourth Quarter And Full Year Results"31

There can be no accusations of "cherry-picking," as these materials were created by Sprint itself and are reproduced in full. Sprint now dismisses these results as "minor improvements in a few financial metrics."32

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>28</sup> Transcript, Sprint Q3 2018 Earnings Call, at 11 (Jan. 31, 2019), https://s21.q4cdn.com/487940486/files/doc financials/quarterly/2018/O3/S-US-20190131-2200667-C.pdf.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>29</sup> Petition to Deny of DISH Network Corp., WT Docket No. 18-197, at 15-16 (Aug. 27, 2018); DISH Reply at 36-46 (Oct. 31, 2018); DISH April 8, 2019 Letter.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>30</sup> Sprint April 15 Letter at 5.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>31</sup> All of Sprint's recent financial reports, quarterly earnings transcripts, and investor presentations can be found here: https://investors.sprint.com/financials/default.aspx. Interestingly, while the titles of Sprint's prior earnings press releases all included a positive sentiment about the company, its earnings release post the April 15 letter did not.

Marlene Dortch May 13, 2019 Page 8

Instead, it is Sprint that paints a selective picture of its ability to compete—in its 43-page letter not once does Sprint mention its parent company Softbank. This is a curious omission in a filing ostensibly dedicated to describing the company's financial health. Indeed, as the Wall Street Journal recently reported, Softbank "is considering audacious fundraising plans, including a public offering of its \$100 billion investment fund and the launch of a second fund of at least that size." One of the documents cited by the April 15 letter (with two slides shown in full on page 23) discusses the virtues of being owned by Softbank: **{{BEGIN HCI**}} and various ways

for Sprint to more closely collaborate with Softbank, including {{BEGIN HCI

**END HCI**}}<sup>34</sup>

The same document also describes a disruptive option that Sprint could have used as a standalone company:  $\{\{BEGIN\ HCI\}\}\}$ 

### **END HCI** $\}$ $^{35}$

### Sprint Continues to Move Ahead with Deploying 5G

Building on its announcement at Mobile World Congress that Sprint plans to start mobile 5G service in the coming months in nine cities, <sup>36</sup> Sprint recently attended Google's I/O

**END HCI**}} But in either case, it is a disruptive offering that will no longer be on the market if Sprint is allowed to merge with T-Mobile.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>32</sup> Sprint April 15 Letter at 5.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>33</sup> Liz Hoffman and Julie Steinberg, *SoftBank Considers IPO for \$100 Billion Vision Fund*, Wall Street Journal (May 3, 2019), <a href="https://www.wsj.com/articles/softbank-considers-ipo-for-100-billion-vision-fund-11556882710">https://www.wsj.com/articles/softbank-considers-ipo-for-100-billion-vision-fund-11556882710</a>.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>34</sup> SPR-FCC-03954963.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>35</sup> *Id.* at SPR-FCC-0395004-07. This proposal seems to be different from Sprint's offer for **{{BEGIN HCI** 

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>36</sup> Linda Hardesty, *Sprint to Launch Commercial 5G in 4 U.S. Cities in May*, FierceWireless (Feb. 25, 2019), <a href="https://www.fiercewireless.com/wireless/sprint-to-launch-commercial-5g-4-uscities-may">https://www.fiercewireless.com/wireless/sprint-to-launch-commercial-5g-4-uscities-may</a>.

Marlene Dortch May 13, 2019 Page 9

conference to demonstrate its first 5G phone.<sup>37</sup> And, in its most recent earnings release, Sprint announced that "Standards-based 5G is currently on-air in select locations, with commercial service expected to launch in the coming weeks" with Chicago, Atlanta, Dallas, and Kansas City expected to receive 5G service first, followed by Houston, Los Angeles, New York City, Phoenix and Washington D.C. "by the end of June."

The April 15 letter makes frequent references to Sprint's ostensibly poor spectrum holdings.<sup>39</sup> But in March 2018 Sprint's CEO said:

I've been in this industry for ages, as you know, as a telco and/or as a vendor, and I've never seen a company with such a rich spectrum. And with this spectrum of 2.5 GHz, which is a sweet spot for 5G, I guess that gives us a tremendous opportunity for the years to come.

We have mid-band spectrum, which is the sweet spot for 5G. As 800 meg was the sweet spot for 4G, I guess that 2.5 GHz is the sweet spot for 5G, no doubt. And on top of that, we have the depth in terms of spectrum. So, we have – all our competitors have one or the other. We have both, mid-band and depth, so which means the ability to really build a national wide network of 5G network.<sup>40</sup>

### Sprint's Letter is Inconsistent with Statements Made Under Oath

Sprint's Chief Commercial Officer Mr. Draper, testified before the California Public Utilities Commission as part of that agency's review of the proposed merger. In that testimony, Mr. Draper made several statements that directly contradict several of the claims in Sprint's April 15 letter. In its report to the CPUC, the Public Advocate's Office summarized Mr. Draper's testimony as follows:

In no uncertain terms, Mr. Brandon Dow Draper, Chief Commercial Officer for Sprint and Joint Applicants' witness regarding Sprint's financial condition, stated that Sprint is

 $\frac{https://s21.q4cdn.com/487940486/files/doc\_presentations/2018/Deutsche-Bank-2018-Media-Telecom-Business-Services-Conference.pdf.$ 

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>37</sup> Press Release, *Sprint Lights Up Google I/O with 5G Connectivity* (May 7, 2019), <a href="https://investors.sprint.com/news-and-events/press-releases/press-release-details/2019/Sprint-Lights-Up-Google-IO-with-5G-Connectivity/default.aspx">https://investors.sprint.com/news-and-events/press-releases/press-release-details/2019/Sprint-Lights-Up-Google-IO-with-5G-Connectivity/default.aspx</a>.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>38</sup> Sprint Q4 2018 Press Release at 2 ("The company has also announced standards-based 5G devices from LG, HTC, and Samsung that will be available soon.").

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>39</sup> See, e.g., Sprint April 15 Letter at 26.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>40</sup> Sprint Corp. at Deutsche Bank Media Telecom & Business Services Conference, Comments of Michel Combes (March 7, 2018),

Marlene Dortch May 13, 2019 Page 10

not going bankrupt, is not a failing company, and will continue to be a competitor whether the merger happens or not. Essentially, his testimony corroborated the Public Advocates Office's analysis and testimony that Sprint is not a failing company.<sup>41</sup>

Mr. Draper made the following statements on cross-examination:

- "Sprint will be here to compete whether we merge with T-Mobile or not." 42
- "It is *not* my testimony today that Sprint is failing company." <sup>43</sup>
- "...we are a stable company. Sprint is not going bankrupt. We are not a failing firm." 44
- "... Sprint has not considered bankruptcy. We do not intend to. As far as I know, we have no plans of declaring bankruptcy. Sprint is not at risk of becoming bankrupt." 45
- "We've got tremendous amounts of debt. That doesn't mean we can't continue to borrow to invest in our network. That is the current stated plan." 46
- "Sprint will be able to borrow money. Again, my testimony is not that Sprint is going bankrupt, it is not able to borrow more money, not able to remain a competitor. This specifically what we are talking about here [referring to spectrum backed notes] is there is a certain amount of borrowing we will be able to do against our spectrum."<sup>47</sup>

### Sprint's Letter Selectively Quotes from Internal Documents

Sprint cites to various internal documents that supposedly show that "Sprint had no clear path to competitive relevance." But these documents, when viewed in full, at worst paint a

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>41</sup> Opening Brief of the Public Advocates Office, Application 18-07-011, at 50 (April 26, 2019).

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>42</sup> Evidentiary Hearing Transcript, Testimony of Brandon Dow Draper, at 659 17:18, California Public Utilities Commission, Applications 18-07-011, 18-07-012 (Feb. 6, 2019).

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>43</sup> *Id.* at 634 14:15 (emphasis added).

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>44</sup> *Id.* at 635 14:17.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>45</sup> *Id.* at 651 17:21.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>46</sup> *Id.* at 633 10:13.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>47</sup> *Id.* at 649 18:25.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>48</sup> Sprint April 15 Letter at 3.

Marlene Dortch May 13, 2019 Page 11

mixed picture of Sprint's performance, and, in reality, often highlight positive aspects of Sprint's performance and turnaround.<sup>49</sup>

Documents not cited in Sprint's April 15 letter also show that Sprint's management had a more positive appraisal of Sprint's turnaround than Sprint is conveying now for purposes of eliciting favorable consideration of its merger proposal. For example, in a presentation to Softbank in June 2018, **{{BEGIN HCI** 

**END HCI**}}<sup>50</sup> At least

two Sprint documents highlight {{BEGIN HCI

### END HCI $\}$ <sup>51</sup>

Sprint tries to explain away such positive statements as "striving to preserve a degree of optimism for the future" and as management painting an overly rosy picture for "line employees" trying to meet "aggressive targets." But most of the documents cited by Sprint are presentations and emails among the highest levels of the company, including the Board of Directors, not "line employees." For example, one of the key documents cited in the April 15 letter is a presentation given to Sprint's Board in January 2019 entitled **{{BEGIN HCI** 

**END HCI**}}<sup>53</sup> Sprint cites this document several times for the proposition that "Sprint's results demonstrate that it is far underperforming against its plan of record in key metrics."<sup>54</sup> But the document in fact paints a more balanced picture, including:

**{{BEGIN HCI** 

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>49</sup> The April 15 letter is yet another example of the Applicants' use of highly confidential designations to create a misleading view of the record for the pubic. Sprint publicly disclosed selective excerpts from its Highly Confidential documents, but because the remainder of those documents are still classified as Highly Confidential, the public cannot see the full context.

 $<sup>^{50}</sup>$  SPR-FCC-06716192 at 3 (slide notes).

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>51</sup> See SPR-FCC-08291148 at SPR-FCC-08291149-52. See also SPR-FCC-06703585. If there is a version of this document from 2019, it does not appear to have been produced.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>52</sup> Sprint April 15 Letter at 4.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>53</sup> SPR-FCC-14140298 at SPR-FCC-14140299-363.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>54</sup> April 15 Letter at 37.

Marlene Dortch May 13, 2019 Page 12

### END HCI $\}$ <sup>55</sup>

And when the presentation discusses a business challenge or negative metric, it is often tempered by a positive statement. For example:

**{{BEGIN HCI** 

 $\textbf{END HCI}\}^{56}$ 

Even the slide listing the metrics cited by Sprint's April 15 letter is entitled **{{BEGIN HCI END HCI}}**<sup>57</sup> Additionally, while Sprint's letter states that various metrics, including adjusted EBITDA, were "all down year over year and below

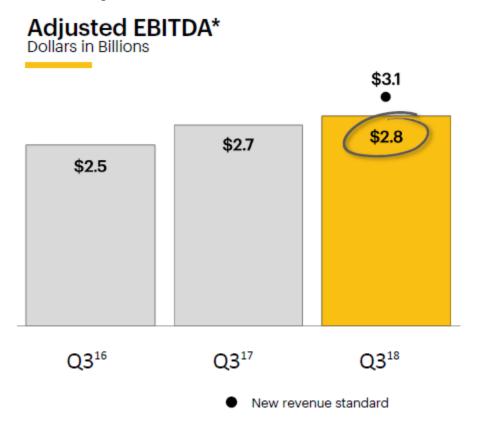
<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>55</sup> See SPR-FCC-14140298.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>56</sup> *Id.* at SPR-FCC-14140306, 14140317.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>57</sup> SPR-FCC-14140298 at SPR-FCC-14140330, cited in Sprint April 15 Letter at 37 n.77.

Marlene Dortch May 13, 2019 Page 13

budget,"<sup>58</sup> here is how Sprint presented adjusted EBITDA for the quarter in question (FY Q3 2018) in its investor presentation:<sup>59</sup>



And despite Sprint's letter stating that "Sprint's results have continued to fall short of the projections," in its most recent earnings announcement, Sprint's CEO said: "Sprint delivered on its plan for fiscal 2018, as we met all of our financial guidance for the year." 60

In another example, Sprint states that "the Audit Committee was told that net adds decreased year-over-year, postpaid handset churn rose, and service revenue, EBITDA (less handset depreciation), operating income, and free cash flow had all declined from the prior

<sup>58</sup> Sprint April 15 Letter at n.77.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>59</sup> Sprint, Sprint Q3 2018 Results Presentation at 9 (Jan. 31, 2019), https://s21.q4cdn.com/487940486/files/doc\_financials/quarterly/2018/Q3/02\_3QFY18-Slides-Final.pdf.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>60</sup> Sprint Q4 2018 Press Release at 1 (emphasis added).

Marlene Dortch May 13, 2019 Page 14

quarter."<sup>61</sup> But even the specific pages cited by Sprint paint a different picture. The two referenced slides list several **{BEGIN HCI** 

### $\textbf{END HCI}\}^{62}$

Sprint cites an email exchange in which one executive wrote, "I don't agree we are really good. We are actually bad." But this comment was simply a criticism of Sprint's organizational matrix. It was made in connection with a presentation about **{{BEGIN HCI** 

**END HCI**}}<sup>64</sup> hardly a "structural problem that the company cannot resolve on its own."<sup>65</sup> Sprint is thus reduced to the position that it needs the merger with T-Mobile to fix its organizational chart and overcome its **{{BEGIN HCI**}

**END HCI**}} challenges. This is not supported by the evidence, as the Applicants do not even claim that T-Mobile's {{**BEGIN HCI**} is superior to Sprint's.

Similarly, some of the financial analyst comments cited in the April 15 letter indicate that Sprint's challenges are due in part to poor execution by management, rather than "structural"

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>61</sup> Sprint April 15 Letter at 18.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>62</sup> *Id*.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>63</sup> SPR-FCC-11684427, cited by Sprint April 15 letter at 24 n.47.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>64</sup> See SPR-FCC-01096262, the presentation referenced by SPR-FCC-11684427 and discussing topics such as {{BEGIN HCI END HCI}}

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>65</sup> Sprint April 15 Letter at 4.

Marlene Dortch May 13, 2019 Page 15

deficiencies" with Sprint. 66 It is not clear why Sprint needs a merger partner rather than personnel changes or other means less restrictive to competition than this merger.

Given Sprint's repeated statements to investors, other regulators, its own parent, Board, and employees about the company's health, the Commission should view Sprint's claims of financial ailments in support of this merger with the utmost skepticism.

Respectfully submitted,

/s Pantelis Michalopoulos Counsel to DISH Network Corporation

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>66</sup> See e.g., April 15 Letter at 8, citing report from New Street Research ("Sprint has 'failed to take share in part because they have deployed capacity poorly and in part because of other operational challenges. Sprint has 30% fewer cell sites than peers, but with spectrum that propagates less well.""). The April 15 letter omits a crucial phrase from the quoted sentence of the New Street report—a phrase noting that Sprint has "a material capacity advantage."

# **Exhibit 1: Sprint Quarterly Earnings Call Press Releases**



# SPRINT DELIVERS BEST FINANCIAL RESULTS IN COMPANY HISTORY WITH HIGHEST EVER NET INCOME AND OPERATING INCOME IN FISCAL YEAR 2017

- Fiscal year 2017 postpaid phone net additions of 606,000
  - o Third consecutive year of postpaid phone net additions
  - o Highest postpaid phone gross additions in six years
  - Fiscal fourth quarter postpaid phone net additions of 55,000 marked the eleventh consecutive quarter of net additions
- Fiscal year 2017 prepaid net additions of 363,000 compared to net losses of 1 million in the prior year
  - Prepaid net additions for the first time in three years
  - o Prepaid churn of 4.58 percent was the lowest in three years
  - o Fiscal fourth quarter prepaid net additions of 170,000
- Fiscal year 2017 net income of \$7.4 billion, operating income of \$2.7 billion and Adjusted EBITDA\* of \$11.1 billion
  - Net income for the first time in 11 years, even when excluding \$7.1 billion of one-time favorable impact from tax reform
  - Highest operating income in company history and highest Adjusted EBITDA\* in 11 years
  - Fiscal fourth quarter net income of \$69 million, operating income of \$236 million, and Adjusted EBITDA\* of \$2.8 billion
- Fiscal year 2017 net cash provided by operating activities of \$10.1 billion and adjusted free cash flow\* of \$945 million
  - Second consecutive year of positive adjusted free cash flow\*
- Completed thousands of tri-band upgrades on macro sites, added thousands of outdoor small cells and deployed more than 200,000 Sprint Magic Boxes

**OVERLAND PARK, Kan. – May 2, 2018 – Sprint Corporation (NYSE: S)** today reported operating results for the fiscal 2017 fourth quarter and full year, including its highest annual retail phone net additions in five years and the best profitability in company history with its highest annual operating income at \$2.7 billion and annual net income for the first time in 11 years, even when excluding the one-time favorable impact from tax reform. The company also reported its highest adjusted EBITDA\* in 11 years at \$11.1 billion and its second consecutive year of positive adjusted free cash flow\* at \$945 million.

"In the fourth year of our turnaround, Sprint delivered the best financial results in company history as a result of growing our customer base and continuously improving our cost structure, while significantly improving our LTE network and initiating deployment for the first truly mobile 5G network in the U.S," said Sprint CEO Marcelo Claure, "By executing our turnaround, we have positioned Sprint for strategic opportunities which led to our proposed merger with T-Mobile, which will create an entirely new level of innovation and disruption in the industry."

### Sprint Adds Nearly 1 Million Retail Phone Customers in Fiscal Year 2017

Sprint's focus on both its postpaid and prepaid businesses resulted in nearly 1 million retail phone net additions in fiscal year 2017, an improvement of more than 1 million compared to the prior year.

• **Postpaid phone net additions** of 606,000 marked the third consecutive year of net additions, as postpaid phone gross additions reached their highest level in six years. For the fourth quarter, postpaid phone net additions of 55,000 marked the eleventh consecutive quarter of net additions,



including net additions in the business space for the sixth consecutive quarter. The current quarter and full year results included 44,000 net migrations from prepaid to non-Sprint branded postpaid.

• **Prepaid net additions** of 363,000 compared to net losses of 1 million in the prior year, an improvement of nearly 1.4 million driven by a resurgence in the Boost brand. Prepaid churn of 4.58 percent, the lowest in three years, improved by 80 basis points year-over-year. For the fourth quarter, prepaid net additions were 170,000, including the highest share of gross additions in two years and year-over-year improvement in churn for the seventh consecutive quarter.

### **Cost Reduction Program Contributes to Improved Cash Flows**

Sprint continued to make progress on its multi-year plan to improve its cost structure. Excluding approximately \$100 million of hurricane-related and other non-recurring charges in fiscal year 2017, the company reported approximately \$1.1 billion of combined year-over-year reductions in cost of services and selling, general and administrative expenses, making it the fourth consecutive year of more than \$1 billion of year-over-year reductions and bringing the total reduction over the last four years to approximately \$6 billion. The year-over-year reductions were primarily driven by changes to the device insurance program, as well as lower network expenses.

Fiscal year 2017 net cash provided by operating activities of \$10.1 billion improved by \$13.4 billion year-over-year, primarily due to a modification of our accounts receivable facility in February 2017. Adjusted free cash flow\* of \$945 million improved by \$338 million year-over-year, mostly due to operational improvements in the business.

Net income of \$7.4 billion in fiscal year 2017 included a one-time \$7.1 billion non-cash benefit from tax reform, resulting from a re-measurement of our deferred tax assets and liabilities under provisions contained in the new tax law.

The company also reported the following financial results:

| (Millions, except per share data)                   | Fiscal<br>4Q17 | Fiscal<br>4Q16 | Change  | Fiscal<br>2017 | Fiscal<br>2016 | Change   |
|---|----------------|----------------|---------|----------------|----------------|----------|
| Net income (loss)                                   | \$69           | (\$283)        | \$352   | \$7,389        | (\$1,206)      | \$8,595  |
| Basic income (loss) per share                       | \$0.02         | (\$0.07)       | \$0.09  | \$1.85         | (\$0.30)       | \$2.15   |
| Operating income                                    | \$236          | \$470          | (\$234) | \$2,727        | \$1,764        | \$963    |
| Adjusted EBITDA*                                    | \$2,768        | \$2,680        | \$88    | \$11,069       | \$9,934        | \$1,135  |
| Net cash provided by (used in) operating activities | \$2,653        | (\$523)        | \$3,176 | \$10,062       | (\$3,290)      | \$13,352 |
| Adjusted free cash flow*                            | (\$240)        | \$80           | (\$320) | \$945          | \$607          | \$338    |

### Network Quality Improves as Progress Toward First Mobile 5G Network Continues

Sprint is building a super-reliable, high-capacity mobile network that will deliver a great LTE experience and enable industry-leading 5G capabilities. The company's Next-Gen Network plan involves:

- Upgrading existing towers to leverage all three of the company's spectrum bands
- Building new macro cell sites
- Adding more small cells including mini-macros, strand mounts with cable operators and Sprint Magic Boxes
- Deploying 5G technologies such as Massive MIMO

With more than 160 MHz of 2.5 GHz spectrum in the top 100 markets, Sprint is one of the only operators in the world with enough capacity to operate LTE and 5G simultaneously using Massive MIMO and huge channels of 100-200 MHz of licensed spectrum on the same radios. Sprint expects to launch the first mobile 5G network in the U.S. in the first half of 2019.



Sprint completed thousands of tri-band upgrades on macro sites, added thousands of outdoor small cells and deployed more than 200,000 Sprint Magic Boxes in fiscal year 2017. These deployments helped drive continued improvement in network quality, as seen in Ookla's Speedtest Intelligence data.

- Sprint saw a 36 percent year-over-year increase in its national average download speed, the largest increase of the top four national carriers.<sup>1</sup>
- Sprint is #1 for fastest average download speed in 100 cities, more than twice as many cities as last year and more than AT&T for the third consecutive guarter.<sup>2</sup>

### Fiscal Year 2018 Outlook

- The company expects adjusted EBITDA\* of \$11.3 billion to \$11.8 billion. Including the impact of the new revenue recognition accounting standard, adjusted EBITDA\* is expected to increase to a range of \$11.6 billion to \$12.1 billion.
- The company expects cash capital expenditures excluding leased devices to be \$5 billion to \$6 billion.

### **Conference Call and Webcast**

- Date/Time: 4:30 p.m. (ET) Wednesday, May 2, 2018
- Call-in Information
  - o U.S./Canada: 866-360-1063 (ID: 4588039)
  - o International: 443-961-0242 (ID: 4588039)
- Webcast available at www.sprint.com/investors
- Additional information about results is available on our Investor Relations website

#### **Contact Information**

Media contact: Dave Tovar, David.Tovar@sprint.com

Investor contact: Jud Henry, Investor.Relations@sprint.com

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Based on Ookla's analysis of Speedtest Intelligence data comparing March 2017 to March 2018 for all mobile results.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> Based on Ookla's analysis of Speedtest Intelligence data from 1/1/18 to 3/31/18 for all mobile results when comparing cities where the top four national carriers rank



Year To Date

### **News Release**

Postpaid phone ABPU\*
Postpaid phone service revenue

Add: Equipment rentals

Postpaid phone ABPU\* (i)

Total for postpaid phone connections

Add: Installment plan and non-operating lease billings

Postpaid average phone connections (in thousands)

#### Wireless Operating Statistics (Unaudited)

|   |     |                | Qua | rter to Date   |     |        |    | rear i                 | o Date | е                      |
|---|-----|----------------|-----|----------------|-----|--------|----|------------------------|--------|------------------------|
|   | - 3 | 3/31/18        | 1   | 2/31/17        | 3   | /31/17 | 3  | 3/31/18                | 3      | /31/17                 |
| Net additions (losses) (in thousands)   |     |                |     |                |     |        |    |                        |        |                        |
| Postpaid (a)  |     | 39             |     | 256            |     | (118)  |    | 424                    |        | 811                    |
| Postpaid phone (a)  |     | 55             |     | 184            |     | 42     |    | 606                    |        | 930                    |
| Prepaid <sup>(b)</sup>  |     | 170            |     | 63             |     | 195    |    | 363                    |        | (1,020)                |
| Wholesale and affiliate (b)   |     | (165)          | )   | 66             |     | 291    |    | 81                     |        | 2,342                  |
| Total wireless net additions  |     | 44             |     | 385            |     | 368    |    | 868                    |        | 2,133                  |
| End of period connections (in thousands)  |     |                |     |                |     |        |    |                        |        |                        |
| Postpaid (a) (c) (d)  |     | 32,119         |     | 31,942         |     | 31,576 |    | 32,119                 |        | 31,576                 |
| Postpaid phone (a) (c)  |     | 26,813         |     | 26,616         |     | 26,079 |    | 26,813                 |        | 26,079                 |
| Prepaid (a) (b) (c) (e) (f) (g)   |     | 8,989          |     | 8,997          |     | 8,688  |    | 8,989                  |        | 8,688                  |
| Wholesale and affiliate (b) (c) (f)   |     | 13,517         |     | 13,642         |     | 13,375 |    | 13,517                 |        | 13,375                 |
| Total end of period connections   |     | 54,625         |     | 54,581         |     | 53,639 |    | 54,625                 |        | 53,639                 |
| Churn   |     |                |     |                |     |        |    |                        |        |                        |
| Postpaid  |     | 1.78%          |     | 1.80%          |     | 1.75%  |    | 1.74%                  |        | 1.62%                  |
| Postpaid phone  |     | 1.68%          |     | 1.71%          |     | 1.58%  |    | 1.62%                  |        | 1.48%                  |
| Prepaid <sup>(f)</sup>  |     | 4.30%          |     | 4.63%          |     | 4.69%  |    | 4.58%                  |        | 5.38%                  |
| Supplemental data - connected devices End of period connections (in thousands) Retail postpaid Whelevels and officiates |     | 2,335          |     | 2,259          |     | 2,001  |    | 2,335                  |        | 2,001                  |
| Wholesale and affiliate   |     | 11,162         |     | 11,272         |     | 10,880 |    | 11,162                 |        | 10,880                 |
| Total   |     | 13,497         |     | 13,531         |     | 12,881 | _  | 13,497                 |        | 12,881                 |
| ARPU (h)  |     |                |     |                |     |        |    |                        |        |                        |
| Postpaid  | \$  | 44.40          | \$  | 45.13          | \$  | 47.34  | \$ | 45.70                  | \$     | 49.77                  |
| Postpaid phone  | \$  | 50.44          | \$  | 51.26          | \$  | 54.10  | \$ | 51.98                  | \$     | 57.09                  |
| Prepaid <sup>(f)</sup>  | \$  | 37.15          | \$  | 37.46          | \$  | 38.48  | \$ | 37.67                  | \$     | 34.46                  |
| NON-GAAP RECONCILIATION - ABPA* AND ABPU* (Unaudited) (Millions, except accounts, connections, ABPA*, and ABPU*)        |     |                |     |                |     |        |    |                        |        |                        |
|   |     |                | Qua | rter To Date   |     |        |    | Year T                 | o Date | е                      |
| ADDA  | 3   | 3/31/18        | 1   | 2/31/17        | 3   | /31/17 | 3  | 3/31/18                | 3      | /31/17                 |
| ABPA* Postpaid service revenue  | \$  | 4,270          | •   | 4,297          | d . | 4,493  | \$ | 17,396                 | ¢.     | 10.677                 |
| •   | Þ   |                | Э   |                | Ф   |        | Ф  |                        | Ф      | 18,677                 |
| Add: Installment plan and non-operating lease billings  |     | 368            |     | 379            |     | 343    |    | 1,512                  |        | 1,172                  |
| Add: Equipment rentals  Total for postpaid connections  | \$  | 1,136<br>5,774 | \$  | 1,047<br>5,723 | •   | 5,678  | _  | 4,048<br><b>22,956</b> | •      | 3,295<br><b>23,144</b> |
| rotal for postpara connections  | ą   | 5,174          | Þ   | 5,723          | \$  | 5,076  | \$ | 22,936                 | \$     | 23, 144                |
| Average postpaid accounts (in thousands)  |     | 11,259         |     | 11,193         |     | 11,405 |    | 11,260                 |        | 11,378                 |
| Postpaid ABPA* (I)  | \$  | 171.38         | \$  | 170.39         | \$  | 165.92 | \$ | 169.99                 | \$     | 169.51                 |
|   |     |                | Qua | rter To Date   |     |        |    | Year T                 | io Dat | e                      |

Quarter To Date

12/31/17

.069

335

,037

26,461

5.441 \$

68.54 \$

3/31/17

4.228

309

829

5.366

26.053

68.66

3/31/17

17.578

1 061

3,240

21.879

25,659

3/31/18

16.463

1 349

4,003

21.815

26.394

68.88 \$

\$

3/31/18

4.048 \$

324

,126

26,754

5.498 \$

68.51 \$

<sup>(</sup>a) During the three-month period ended March 31, 2018, a non-Sprint branded postpaid offering was introduced allowing prepaid customers to purchase a device under our installment billing program. As a result of the extension of credit, approximately 167,000 prepaid subscribers were migrated from the prepaid subscriber base into the postpaid subscriber base. In addition, net subscriber additions under the non-Sprint branded postpaid offering were 44,000 during the three-month period ended March 31, 2018.

<sup>(</sup>b) Sprint is no longer reporting Lifeline subscribers due to regulatory changes resulting in tighter program restrictions. We have excluded them from our customer base for all periods presented, including our Assurance Wireless prepaid brand and subscribers through our wholesale MVNOs.

<sup>(</sup>e) As part of the Shentel transaction, 186,000 and 92,000 subscribers were transferred from postpaid and prepaid, respectively, to affiliates, of which 18,000 prepaid subscribers were subsequently excluded from our customer base as a result of the Lifeline regulatory change as noted in (b) above. An additional 270,000 of nTelos' subscribers are now part of our affiliate relationship with Shentel and are being reported in wholesale and affiliate subscribers beginning with the quarter ended June 30, 2016. In addition, during the three-month period ended June 30, 2017, 17,000 and 4,000 subscribers were transferred from postpaid and prepaid, respectively, to affiliates and, during the three-month period ended March 31, 2018, 29,000 and 11,000 subscribers were transferred from postpaid and prepaid, respectively, to affiliates as a result of the transfer of additional subscribers to Shentel.

<sup>(</sup>d) During the three-month period ended June 30, 2017, 2,000 Wi-Fi connections were adjusted from the postpaid subscriber base.

<sup>(</sup>e) During the three-month period ended September 30, 2017, the Prepaid Data Share platform It's On was decommissioned as the Company continues to focus on higher value contribution offerings resulting in a 49,000 reduction to prepaid end of period subscribers.

<sup>(</sup>f) During the three-month period ended December 31, 2016, the Company aligned all prepaid brands, excluding Assurance Wireless but including prepaid affiliate subscribers, under one churn and retention program. As a result of this change, end of period prepaid and affiliate subscribers as of December 31, 2016 were reduced by 1,234,000 and 21,000, respectively.

<sup>(</sup>g) During the three-month period ended December 31, 2017, prepaid end of period subscribers increased by 169,000 in conjunction with the PRWireless HoldCo,

<sup>(</sup>h) ARPU is calculated by dividing service revenue by the sum of the monthly average number of connections in the applicable service category. Changes in average monthly service revenue reflect connections for either the postpaid or prepaid service category who change rate plans, the level of voice and data usage, the amount of service credits which are offered to connections, plus the net effect of average monthly revenue generated by new connections and deactivating connections. Postpaid phone ARPU represents revenues related to our postpaid phone connections.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>(i)</sup> Postpaid ABPA\* is calculated by dividing postpaid service revenue earned from postpaid customers plus billings from installment plans and non-operating leases, as well as equipment rentals, by the sum of the monthly average number of postpaid accounts during the period. Installment plan billings represent the substantial majority of the total billings in the table above for all periods presented.

Postpaid phone ABPU\* is calculated by dividing service revenue earned from postpaid phone customers plus billings from installment plans and non-operating leases, as well as equipment rentals, by the sum of the monthly average number of postpaid phone connections during the period. Installment plan billings represent the substantial majority of the total billings in the table above for all periods presented.



Wireless Device Financing Summary (Unaudited)
(Millions, except sales, connections, and leased devices in property, plant and equipment)

|  |    | Quarter To Date |    |          |    |         | Year To Date |          |          |  |
|--|----|-----------------|----|----------|----|---------|--------------|----------|----------|--|
|  |    | 3/31/18         |    | 12/31/17 |    | 3/31/17 |              | 3/31/18  | 3/31/17  |  |
| Postpaid activations (in thousands)                                  |    | 3,737           |    | 4,874    |    | 3,471   |              | 16,196   | 15,298   |  |
| Postpaid activations financed  |    | 84%             |    | 84%      |    | 82%     |              | 85%      | 76%      |  |
| Postpaid activations - operating leases                              |    | 70%             |    | 72%      |    | 42%     |              | 67%      | 42%      |  |
| Installment plans  |    |                 |    |          |    |         |              |          |          |  |
| Installment sales financed   | \$ | 214             | \$ | 276      | \$ | 696     | \$           | 1,311    | \$ 2,884 |  |
| Installment billings   | \$ | 342             | \$ | 353      | \$ | 343     | \$           | 1,436    | \$ 1,172 |  |
| Installment receivables, net   | \$ | 1,149           | \$ | 1,383    | \$ | 1,764   | \$           | 1,149    | \$ 1,764 |  |
| Equipment rentals and depreciation - equipment rentals               |    |                 |    |          |    |         |              |          |          |  |
| Equipment rentals  | \$ | 1,136           | \$ | 1,047    | \$ | 842     | \$           | 4,048    | \$ 3,295 |  |
| Depreciation - equipment rentals                                     | \$ | 1,060           | \$ | 990      | \$ | 911     | \$           | 3,792    | \$ 3,116 |  |
| Leased device additions  |    |                 |    |          |    |         |              |          |          |  |
| Cash paid for capital expenditures - leased devices                  | \$ | 1,928           | \$ | 2,468    | \$ | 1,080   | \$           | 7,461    | \$ 4,976 |  |
| Leased devices   |    |                 |    |          |    |         |              |          |          |  |
| Leased devices in property, plant and equipment, net                 | \$ | 6,012           | \$ | 5,683    | \$ | 4,162   | \$           | 6,012    | \$ 4,162 |  |
| Leased device units  |    |                 |    |          |    |         |              |          |          |  |
| Leased devices in property, plant and equipment (units in thousands) |    | 14,543          |    | 14,002   |    | 11,888  |              | 14,543   | 11,888   |  |
| Leased device and receivables financings net proceeds                |    |                 |    |          |    |         |              |          |          |  |
| Proceeds   | \$ |                 | \$ | 1.125    | \$ | 100     | \$           | 2.679    | \$ 1,155 |  |
| Repayments   | Ψ  | (555)           | ~  | (598)    | *  | (414)   | Ψ            | (2,574)  | (1,069   |  |
| Net (repayments) proceeds of financings related to devices and       |    | (230)           |    | (200)    |    | ( //_   |              | (=,=: 1) | (.,000)  |  |
| receivables  | \$ | (555)           | \$ | 527      | \$ | (314)   | \$           | 105      | \$ 86    |  |



### CONDENSED CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF OPERATIONS (Unaudited)

(Millions, except per share data)

| Quarter To Date   |    |          |           |          | Year To I |           |            |  |  |
|---|----|----------|-----------|----------|-----------|-----------|------------|--|--|
|   | 3  | /31/18   | 12/31/17  | 3/31/17  |           | 3/31/18   | 3/31/17    |  |  |
| Net operating revenues  |    |          |           |          |           |           |            |  |  |
| Service revenue   | \$ | 5,866 \$ | 5,930     | \$ 6,116 | \$        | 23,834    | \$ 25,368  |  |  |
| Equipment sales   |    | 1,081    | 1,262     | 1,581    |           | 4,524     | 4,684      |  |  |
| Equipment rentals   |    | 1,136    | 1,047     | 842      |           | 4,048     | 3,295      |  |  |
| Total net operating revenues  |    | 8,083    | 8,239     | 8,539    |           | 32,406    | 33,347     |  |  |
| Net operating expenses  |    |          |           |          |           |           |            |  |  |
| Cost of services (exclusive of depreciation and amortization below) |    | 1,661    | 1,733     | 1,736    | i         | 6,801     | 7,861      |  |  |
| Cost of equipment sales   |    | 1,487    | 1,673     | 1,980    |           | 6,109     | 6,583      |  |  |
| Cost of equipment rentals (exclusive of depreciation below)         |    | 146      | 123       | 141      |           | 493       | 975        |  |  |
| Selling, general and administrative                                 |    | 2,028    | 2,108     | 2,002    |           | 8,087     | 7,994      |  |  |
| Depreciation - network and other                                    |    | 1,015    | 987       | 960      | 1         | 3,976     | 3,982      |  |  |
| Depreciation - equipment rentals                                    |    | 1,060    | 990       | 911      |           | 3,792     | 3,116      |  |  |
| Amortization  |    | 184      | 196       | 239      | 1         | 812       | 1,052      |  |  |
| Other, net  |    | 266      | (298)     | 100      | 1         | (391)     | 20         |  |  |
| Total net operating expenses  |    | 7,847    | 7,512     | 8,069    |           | 29,679    | 31,583     |  |  |
| Operating income  |    | 236      | 727       | 470      |           | 2,727     | 1,764      |  |  |
| Interest expense  |    | (576)    | (581)     | (631     | )         | (2,365)   | (2,495)    |  |  |
| Other (expense) income, net   |    | (9)      | (42)      | 27       |           | (59)      | (40)       |  |  |
| (Loss) income before income taxes                                   |    | (349)    | 104       | (134     | )         | 303       | (771)      |  |  |
| Income tax benefit (expense)  |    | 412      | 7,052     | (149     | )         | 7,074     | (435)      |  |  |
| Net income (loss)   |    | 63       | 7,156     | (283     | )         | 7,377     | (1,206)    |  |  |
| Less: Net loss attributable to noncontrolling interests             |    | 6        | 6         | -        |           | 12        | -          |  |  |
| Net income (loss) attributable to Sprint Corporation                | \$ | 69 \$    | 7,162     | \$ (283  | ) \$      | 7,389     | \$ (1,206) |  |  |
| Basic net income (loss) per common share                            | \$ | 0.02 \$  | 1.79      | \$ (0.07 | ) \$      | 1.85      | \$ (0.30)  |  |  |
| Diluted net income (loss) per common share                          | \$ | 0.02 \$  | 1.76      | \$ (0.07 | ) \$      | 1.81      | \$ (0.30)  |  |  |
| Weighted average common shares outstanding                          |    | 4,004    | 4,001     | 3,988    |           | 3,999     | 3,981      |  |  |
| Diluted weighted average common shares outstanding                  |    | 4,055    | 4,061     | 3,988    |           | 4,078     | 3,981      |  |  |
| Effective tax rate  |    | 118.1%   | -6,780.8% | -111.29  | 6         | -2,334.7% | -56.4%     |  |  |

# NON-GAAP RECONCILIATION - NET INCOME (LOSS) TO ADJUSTED EBITDA\* (Unaudited) (Millions)

|  | Quarter To Date |          |          |         |    | ate       |         |
|--|-----------------|----------|----------|---------|----|-----------|---------|
|  | 3               | /31/18   | 12/31/17 | 3/31/17 | 3  | 3/31/18   | 3/31/17 |
| Net income (loss)  | \$              | 63 \$    | 7,156    | (283)   | \$ | 7,377 \$  | (1,206) |
| Income tax (benefit) expense                                       |                 | (412)    | (7,052)  | 149     |    | (7,074)   | 435     |
| (Loss) income before income taxes                                  |                 | (349)    | 104      | (134)   |    | 303       | (771)   |
| Other expense (income), net  |                 | 9        | 42       | (27)    |    | 59        | 40      |
| Interest expense   |                 | 576      | 581      | 631     |    | 2,365     | 2,495   |
| Operating income   |                 | 236      | 727      | 470     |    | 2,727     | 1,764   |
| Depreciation - network and other                                   |                 | 1,015    | 987      | 960     |    | 3,976     | 3,982   |
| Depreciation - equipment rentals                                   |                 | 1,060    | 990      | 911     |    | 3,792     | 3,116   |
| Amortization   |                 | 184      | 196      | 239     |    | 812       | 1,052   |
| EBITDA* (1)  |                 | 2,495    | 2,900    | 2,580   |    | 11,307    | 9,914   |
| Loss (gain) from asset dispositions, exchanges, and other, net (2) |                 | 189      | -        | -       |    | (115)     | (326)   |
| Severance and exit costs (3)                                       |                 | 67       | 13       | 36      |    | 80        | 66      |
| Contract terminations (4)  |                 | -        | -        | 27      |    | (5)       | 140     |
| Litigation and other contingencies (5)                             |                 | 10       | (260)    | 37      |    | (305)     | 140     |
| Hurricanes (6)   |                 | 7        | 66       | -       |    | 107       | -       |
| Adjusted EBITDA* (1)   | \$              | 2,768 \$ | 2,719    | 2,680   | \$ | 11,069 \$ | 9,934   |
| Adjusted EBITDA margin*  |                 | 47.2%    | 45.9%    | 43.8%   |    | 46.4%     | 39.2%   |
|  |                 |          | 10.072   | 10.072  |    | 32.272    | 33.273  |
| Selected items:  |                 |          |          |         |    |           |         |
| Cash paid for capital expenditures - network and other             | \$              | 780 \$   | 696      | 529     | \$ | 3,319 \$  | 1,950   |
| Cash paid for capital expenditures - leased devices                | \$              | 1,928 \$ | 2,468    | 1,080   | \$ | 7,461 \$  | 4,976   |



### WIRELESS STATEMENTS OF OPERATIONS (Unaudited)

(Millions)

|   |    |              | Quarter To Date | )        | _  | Year To      | Date         |
|---|----|--------------|-----------------|----------|----|--------------|--------------|
|   | 3  | /31/18       | 12/31/17        | 3/31/17  | 3  | 3/31/18      | 3/31/17      |
| Net operating revenues  |    |              |                 |          |    |              |              |
| Service revenue   |    |              |                 |          |    |              |              |
| Postpaid  | \$ | 4,270        | \$ 4,297        | \$ 4,493 | \$ | 17,396 \$    | 18,677       |
| Prepaid (7)   |    | 989          | 993             | 982      |    | 3,971        | 4,078        |
| Wholesale, affiliate and other (7)  |    | 314          | 329             | 269      |    | 1,198        | 1,053        |
| Total service revenue   |    | 5,573        | 5,619           | 5,744    |    | 22,565       | 23,808       |
| Equipment sales   |    | 1,081        | 1,262           | 1,581    |    | 4,524        | 4,684        |
| Equipment rentals   |    | 1,136        | 1,047           | 842      |    | 4,048        | 3,295        |
| Total net operating revenues  |    | 7,790        | 7,928           | 8,167    |    | 31,137       | 31,787       |
| Net operating expenses  Cost of services (exclusive of depreciation and amortization below) |    | 1,401        | 1,466           | 1,448    |    | 5,701        | 6,674        |
| ,   |    |              |                 |          |    |              | ,            |
| Cost of equipment sales  Cost of equipment rentals (exclusive of depreciation below)        |    | 1,487<br>146 | 1,673<br>123    |          |    | 6,109<br>493 | 6,583<br>975 |
| Selling, general and administrative   |    | 1,947        | 2,024           |          |    | 7,782        | 7,741        |
| Depreciation - network and other  |    | 968          | 931             | 911      |    | 3,768        | 3,779        |
| Depreciation - equipment rentals  |    | 1,060        | 990             | 911      |    | 3,792        | 3,116        |
| Amortization  |    | 184          | 196             | 239      |    | 812          | 1,052        |
| Other, net  |    | 258          | 16              | 91       |    | (35)         | (1)          |
| Total net operating expenses  |    | 7,451        | 7,419           | 7,665    |    | 28,422       | 29,919       |
| Operating income  | \$ | 339          | \$ 509          | \$ 502   | \$ | 2,715 \$     | 1,868        |

### WIRELESS NON-GAAP RECONCILIATION (Unaudited)

| (Willion 13)   |    |        | Ouart | er To Date |    |         |    | Year To | o Date |        |
|--|----|--------|-------|------------|----|---------|----|---------|--------|--------|
|  | 3/ | /31/18 |       | 2/31/17    |    | 3/31/17 |    | 3/31/18 |        | /31/17 |
| Operating income   | \$ | 339    | \$    | 509        | \$ | 502     | \$ | 2,715   | \$     | 1,868  |
| Loss (gain) from asset dispositions, exchanges, and other, net (2) | •  | 189    | Ť     |            | Ť  |         | _  | (115)   | Ť      | (326)  |
| Severance and exit costs (3)                                       |    | 59     |       | 4          |    | 27      |    | 58      |        | 45     |
| Contract terminations (4)  |    | -      |       | -          |    | 27      |    | (5)     |        | 140    |
| Litigation and other contingencies (5)                             |    | 10     |       | 63         |    | 37      |    | 73      |        | 140    |
| Hurricanes (6)   |    | 7      |       | 66         |    | -       |    | 107     |        | -      |
| Depreciation - network and other                                   |    | 968    |       | 931        |    | 911     |    | 3,768   |        | 3,779  |
| Depreciation - equipment rentals                                   |    | 1,060  |       | 990        |    | 911     |    | 3,792   |        | 3,116  |
| Amortization   |    | 184    |       | 196        |    | 239     |    | 812     |        | 1,052  |
| Adjusted EBITDA* (1)   | \$ | 2,816  | \$    | 2,759      | \$ | 2,654   | \$ | 11,205  | \$     | 9,814  |
| Adjusted EBITDA margin*  |    | 50.5%  |       | 49.1%      |    | 46.2%   |    | 49.7%   |        | 41.2%  |
| Selected items:  |    |        |       |            |    |         |    |         |        |        |
| Cash paid for capital expenditures - network and other             | \$ | 681    | \$    | 565        | \$ | 468     | \$ | 2,760   | \$     | 1,591  |
| Cash paid for capital expenditures - leased devices                | \$ | 1,928  | \$    | 2,468      |    | 1,080   | \$ |         | \$     | 4,976  |



### WIRELINE STATEMENTS OF OPERATIONS (Unaudited)

(Millions)

|   |     | Qı       | uarter To Date |         | Year To Date |         |         |
|---|-----|----------|----------------|---------|--------------|---------|---------|
|   | 3/3 | 31/18    | 12/31/17       | 3/31/17 | 3            | /31/18  | 3/31/17 |
| Net operating revenues  |     | 344      | 393            | 480     |              | 1,579   | 2,043   |
| Net operating expenses  |     |          |                |         |              |         |         |
| Cost of services (exclusive of depreciation and amortization below) |     | 316      | 352            | 402     |              | 1,427   | 1,686   |
| Selling, general and administrative                                 |     | 76       | 71             | 49      |              | 270     | 238     |
| Depreciation and amortization                                       |     | 50       | 55             | 47      |              | 205     | 195     |
| Other, net  |     | 9        | (314)          | 8       |              | (300)   | 21      |
| Total net operating expenses  |     | 451      | 164            | 506     |              | 1,602   | 2,140   |
| Operating (loss) income   | \$  | (107) \$ | 229 \$         | (26)    | \$           | (23) \$ | (97)    |

### WIRELINE NON-GAAP RECONCILIATION (Unaudited)

|   | Quarter To Date |          |          | Year To Date |    |          |         |
|---|-----------------|----------|----------|--------------|----|----------|---------|
|   | 3.              | /31/18   | 12/31/17 | 3/31/17      | 3  | /31/18   | 3/31/17 |
| Operating (loss) income                                     | \$              | (107) \$ | 229      | \$ (26)      | \$ | (23) \$  | (97)    |
| Loss from asset dispositions, exchanges, and other, net (2) |                 | 1        | -        | -            |    | 1        | -       |
| Severance and exit costs (3)                                |                 | 8        | 9        | 8            |    | 22       | 21      |
| Litigation and other contingencies (5)                      |                 | -        | (323)    | -            |    | (323)    | -       |
| Depreciation and amortization                               |                 | 50       | 55       | 47           |    | 205      | 195     |
| Adjusted EBITDA*  | \$              | (48) \$  | (30)     | \$ 29        | \$ | (118) \$ | 119     |
| Adjusted EBITDA margin*                                     |                 | -14.0%   | -7.6%    | 6.0%         |    | -7.5%    | 5.8%    |
| Selected items:   |                 | 21.4     |          |              |    |          |         |
| Cash paid for capital expenditures - network and other      | \$              | 34 \$    | 30       | \$ 19        | \$ | 166 \$   | 94      |



### CONDENSED CONSOLIDATED CASH FLOW INFORMATION (Unaudited)

(Millions)

|   | Year To [                               | Date               |
|---|---|--------------------|
|   | 3/31/18                                 | 3/31/17            |
| perating activities   |   |                    |
| Net income (loss)   | \$ 7,377 \$                             | (1,20              |
| Depreciation and amortization   | 8,580                                   | 8,15               |
| Provision for losses on accounts receivable   | 362                                     | 55                 |
| Share-based and long-term incentive compensation expense  | 182                                     | 9                  |
| Deferred income tax (benefit) expense   | (7,119)                                 | 43                 |
| Gains from asset dispositions and exchanges   | (479)                                   | (35                |
| Loss on early extinguishment of debt  | 65                                      |                    |
| Amortization of long-term debt premiums, net  | (158)                                   | (30                |
| Loss on disposal of property, plant and equipment   | 868                                     | 50                 |
| Contract terminations   | (5)                                     | 11                 |
| Deferred purchase price from sale of receivables  | (1,140)                                 | (10,49             |
| Other changes in assets and liabilities:  | • |                    |
| Accounts and notes receivable   | 83                                      | (1,01              |
| Inventories and other current assets  | 705                                     | 45                 |
| Accounts payable and other current liabilities  | 57                                      | (36                |
| Non-current assets and liabilities, net   | 271                                     | (30                |
| Other, net  | 413                                     | 45                 |
| let cash provided by (used in) operating activities   | 10.062                                  | (3,29              |
| nvesting activities Capital expenditures - network and other  | (3,319)                                 | (1,95              |
| Capital expenditures - leased devices   | (7,461)                                 | (4,97              |
| Expenditures relating to FCC licenses   | (115)                                   | (8)                |
| Change in short-term investments, net   | 3.090                                   | (5,44              |
| Proceeds from sales of assets and FCC licenses  | 527                                     | 21                 |
| Proceeds from deferred purchase price from sale of receivables  | 1.140                                   | 10.49              |
| Other, net  | 3                                       | 4                  |
| Net cash used in investing activities   | (6,135)                                 | (1,69              |
| Financing activities  |   |                    |
| Proceeds from debt and financings   | 8,529                                   | 10,96              |
| Repayments of debt, financing and capital lease obligations   | (8,518)                                 | (5,41              |
| Debt financing costs  | (93)                                    | (35                |
|   | (131)                                   | (                  |
| Call premiums paid on debt redemptions  | 3                                       | 9                  |
| Call premiums paid on debt redemptions  Other, net  |   |                    |
| Call premiums paid on debt redemptions Other, net Net cash (used in) provided by financing activities | (210)                                   | 5,28               |
| Other, net Net cash (used in) provided by financing activities  | -                                       | -, -               |
| Other, net  | (210)                                   | 5,28<br>30<br>2,64 |

### RECONCILIATION TO CONSOLIDATED FREE CASH FLOW\* (NON-GAAP) (Unaudited)

|  | Quarter To Date |         |    |         |    |         | Year To Date |         |    |         |  |
|--|-----------------|---------|----|---------|----|---------|--------------|---------|----|---------|--|
|  | 3.              | /31/18  | 12 | 2/31/17 | 3  | 3/31/17 | 3            | 3/31/18 | 3  | /31/17  |  |
| Net cash provided by (used in) operating activities                        | \$              | 2,653   | \$ | 2,683   | \$ | (523)   | \$           | 10,062  | \$ | (3,290) |  |
| Capital expenditures - network and other                                   |                 | (780)   |    | (696)   |    | (529)   |              | (3,319) |    | (1,950) |  |
| Capital expenditures - leased devices                                      |                 | (1,928) |    | (2,468) |    | (1,080) |              | (7,461) |    | (4,976) |  |
| Expenditures relating to FCC licenses, net                                 |                 | (23)    |    | (73)    |    | (37)    |              | (115)   |    | (83)    |  |
| Proceeds from sales of assets and FCC licenses                             |                 | 160     |    | 149     |    | 93      |              | 527     |    | 219     |  |
| Proceeds from deferred purchase price from sale of receivables             |                 | 231     |    | 269     |    | 2,476   |              | 1,140   |    | 10,498  |  |
| Other investing activities, net  |                 | 2       |    | 6       |    | (6)     |              | 6       |    | 103     |  |
| Free cash flow*  | \$              | 315     | \$ | (130)   | \$ | 394     | \$           | 840     | \$ | 521     |  |
|  |                 |         |    |         |    |         |              |         |    |         |  |
| Net (repayments) proceeds of financings related to devices and receivables |                 | (555)   |    | 527     |    | (314)   |              | 105     |    | 86      |  |
| Adjusted free cash flow*   | \$              | (240)   | \$ | 397     | \$ | 80      | \$           | 945     | \$ | 607     |  |



### CONDENSED CONSOLIDATED BALANCE SHEETS (Unaudited) (Millions)

| (Millions)  |     |         |           |
|---|-----|---------|-----------|
|   | 3/3 | 1/18    | 3/31/17   |
| ASSETS  |     |         |           |
| Current assets  |     |         |           |
| Cash and cash equivalents   | \$  | 6,610   |           |
| Short-term investments  |     | 2,354   | 5,444     |
| Accounts and notes receivable, net  |     | 3,711   | 4,138     |
| Device and accessory inventory  |     | 1,003   | 1,064     |
| Prepaid expenses and other current assets   |     | 575     | 601       |
| Total current assets  |     | 14,253  | 14,117    |
| Property, plant and equipment, net  |     | 19,925  | 19,209    |
| Goodwill  |     | 6,586   | 6,579     |
| FCC licenses and other  |     | 41,309  | 40,585    |
| Definite-lived intangible assets, net   |     | 2,465   | 3,320     |
| Other assets  |     | 921     | 1,313     |
| Total assets  | \$  | 85,459  | \$ 85,123 |
| Current liabilities Accounts payable Accrued expenses and other current liabilities | \$  | 3,409   | 4,141     |
| Current portion of long-term debt, financing and capital lease obligations          |     | 3,429   | 5,036     |
| Total current liabilities   |     | 10,800  | 12,458    |
| Long-term debt, financing and capital lease obligations                             |     | 37,463  | 35,878    |
| Deferred tax liabilities  |     | 7,294   | 14,416    |
| Other liabilities   |     | 3,483   | 3,563     |
| Total liabilities   |     | 59,040  | 66,315    |
| Stockholders' equity  |     |         |           |
| Common stock  |     | 40      | 40        |
| Paid-in capital   |     | 27,884  | 27,756    |
| Accumulated deficit   |     | (1,332) | (8,584    |
| Accumulated other comprehensive loss  |     | (236)   | (404      |
| Total stockholders' equity  |     | 26,356  | 18,808    |
| Noncontrolling interests  |     | 63      |           |
| Total equity  |     | 26,419  | 18,808    |
| Total liabilities and equity  | \$  | 85,459  | \$ 85,123 |

### NET DEBT\* (NON-GAAP) (Unaudited)

|                                 | 3/31/18 |         | 3/ | 31/17   |
|---------------------------------|---------|---------|----|---------|
| Total debt                      | \$      | 40,892  | \$ | 40,914  |
| Less: Cash and cash equivalents |         | (6,610) |    | (2,870) |
| Less: Short-term investments    |         | (2,354) |    | (5,444) |
| Net debt*                       | \$      | 31,928  | \$ | 32,600  |



### SCHEDULE OF DEBT (Unaudited)

| (Millions)  |             | 3/31/18   |
|---|-------------|-----------|
| <u>ISSUER</u>   | MATURITY    | PRINCIPAL |
| Sprint Corporation  |             |           |
| 7.25% Senior notes due 2021   | 09/15/2021  | \$ 2,25   |
| 7.875% Senior notes due 2023  | 09/15/2023  | 4,25      |
| 7.125% Senior notes due 2024  | 06/15/2024  | 2,50      |
| 7.625% Senior notes due 2025  | 02/15/2025  | 1,50      |
| 7.625% Senior notes due 2026  | 03/01/2026  | 1,50      |
| Sprint Corporation  |             | 12,00     |
| Sprint Spectrum Co LLC, Sprint Spectrum Co II LLC, and Sprint Spectrum Co III LLC |             |           |
| 3.36% Senior secured notes due 2021   | 09/20/2021  | 3,06      |
| 4.738% Senior secured notes due 2025  | 03/20/2025  | 2,10      |
| 5.152% Senior secured notes due 2028  | 03/20/2028  | 1,837     |
| Sprint Spectrum Co LLC, Sprint Spectrum Co II LLC, and Sprint Spectrum Co III LLC |             | 7,000     |
| Sprint Communications, Inc.   |             |           |
| Export Development Canada secured loan  | 12/17/2019  | 30        |
| 9% Guaranteed notes due 2018  | 11/15/2018  | 1,75      |
| 7% Guaranteed notes due 2020  | 03/01/2020  | 1,00      |
| 7% Senior notes due 2020  | 08/15/2020  | 1,50      |
| 11.5% Senior notes due 2021   | 11/15/2021  | 1,00      |
| 9.25% Secured debentures due 2022   | 04/15/2022  | 20        |
| 6% Senior notes due 2022  | 11/15/2022  | 2,28      |
| Sprint Communications, Inc.   |             | 8,03      |
| Sprint Capital Corporation  |             |           |
| 6.9% Senior notes due 2019  | 05/01/2019  | 1,72      |
| 6.875% Senior notes due 2028  | 11/15/2028  | 2,47      |
| 8.75% Senior notes due 2032   | 03/15/2032  | 2,00      |
| Sprint Capital Corporation  |             | 6,20      |
| Credit facilities   |             |           |
| PRWireless secured term loan  | 06/28/2020  | 183       |
| Secured equipment credit facilities   | 2020 - 2021 | 52        |
| Secured term loan   | 02/03/2024  | 3,96      |
| Credit facilities   |             | 4,669     |
| Accounts receivable facility  | 11/18/2019  | 2,41      |
| Financing obligations   | 08/31/2021  | 150       |
| Capital leases and other obligations  | 2018 - 2026 | 53        |
| Total principal   | 2010 - 2020 | 41,00     |
|   |             | 41,000    |
| Net premiums and debt financing costs Total debt                                  |             | \$ 40,893 |
| Total uebt  |             | φ 40,894  |



#### NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL INFORMATION (Unaudited)

- (1) As more of our customers elect to lease a device rather than purchasing one under our subsidized program, there is a significant positive impact to EBITDA\* and Adjusted EBITDA\* from direct channel sales primarily due to the fact the cost of the device is not recorded as cost of equipment sales but rather is depreciated over the customer lease term. Under our device leasing program for the direct channel, devices are transferred from inventory to property and equipment and the cost of the leased device is recognized as depreciation expense over the customer lease term to an estimated residual value. The customer payments are recognized as revenue over the term of the lease. Under our subsidized program, the cash received from the customer for the device is recognized as revenue from equipment sales at the point of sale and the cost of the device is recognized as cost of equipment sales. During the three and twelve-month periods ended March 31, 2018, we leased devices through our Sprint direct channels totaling approximately \$1,213 million and \$4,884 million, respectively, which would have increased cost of equipment sales and reduced EBITDA\* if they had been purchased under our subsidized program.
  - The impact to EBITDA\* and Adjusted EBITDA\* resulting from the sale of devices under our installment billing program is generally neutral except for the impact from the time value of money element related to the imputed interest on the installment receivable.
- (2) During the fourth and first quarters of fiscal year 2017, the company recorded losses on dispositions of assets primarily related to cell site construction and network development costs that are no longer relevant as a result of changes in the company's network plans. Additionally, the company recorded a pre-tax non-cash gain related to spectrum swaps with other carriers. During the third quarter of fiscal year 2016, the company recorded losses on dispositions of assets primarily related to cell site construction and network development costs that are no longer relevant as a result of changes in the company's network plans. During the second quarter of fiscal year 2016 the company recorded a pre-tax non-cash gain of \$354 million related to spectrum swaps with other carriers.
- (3) Severance and exit costs consist of lease exit costs primarily associated with tower and cell sites, access exit costs related to payments that will continue to be made under the company's backhaul access contracts for which the company will no longer be receiving any economic benefit, and severance costs associated with reduction in its work force.
- (4) During the first quarter of fiscal year 2017, we recorded a \$5 million gain due to reversal of a liability recorded in relation to the termination of our relationship with General Wireless Operations, Inc. (Radio Shack). During the fourth quarter of fiscal year 2016, we terminated our relationship with Radio Shack and incurred net contract termination charges of approximately \$27 million primarily related to cash termination payments and write-downs of leasehold improvements at associated retail stores that were shut down as of March 31, 2017. During the first quarter of fiscal year 2016, contract terminations primarily relate to the termination of our pre-existing wholesale arrangement with NTELOS Holding Corp.
- (5) During the fourth, third and first quarters of fiscal year 2017, litigation and other contingencies consist of reductions associated with legal settlements or favorable developments in pending legal proceedings as well as non-recurring charges of \$51 million related to a regulatory fee matter. During the fourth and second quarters of fiscal year 2016, litigation and other contingencies consist of unfavorable developments associated with legal matters as well as federal and state matters such as sales, use or property taxes.
- (6) During the fourth, third and second quarters of fiscal year 2017 we recorded estimated hurricane-related charges of \$7 million, \$66 million and \$34 million, respectively, consisting of customer service credits, incremental roaming costs, network repairs and replacements.
- (7) Sprint is no longer reporting Lifeline subscribers due to recent regulatory changes resulting in tighter program restrictions. We have excluded them from our customer base for all periods presented, including our Assurance Wireless prepaid brand and subscribers through our wholesale Lifeline mobile virtual network operators (MVNO). The table reflects the reclassification of the related Assurance Wireless prepaid revenue from Prepaid service revenue to Wholesale, affiliate and other revenue of \$85 million and \$360 million for the three and twelve-month periods ended March 31, 2017, respectively. Revenue associated with subscribers through our wholesale Lifeline MVNO's continue to remain in Wholesale, affiliate and other revenue following this change.



#### \*FINANCIAL MEASURES

Sprint provides financial measures determined in accordance with GAAP and adjusted GAAP (non-GAAP). The non-GAAP financial measures reflect industry conventions, or standard measures of liquidity, profitability or performance commonly used by the investment community for comparability purposes. These measurements should be considered in addition to, but not as a substitute for, financial information prepared in accordance with GAAP. We have defined below each of the non-GAAP measures we use, but these measures may not be synonymous to similar measurement terms used by other companies.

Sprint provides reconciliations of these non-GAAP measures in its financial reporting. Because Sprint does not predict special items that might occur in the future, and our forecasts are developed at a level of detail different than that used to prepare GAAP-based financial measures, Sprint does not provide reconciliations to GAAP of its forward-looking financial measures.

The measures used in this release include the following:

**EBITDA** is operating income/(loss) before depreciation and amortization. **Adjusted EBITDA** is **EBITDA** excluding severance, exit costs, and other special items. **Adjusted EBITDA Margin** represents Adjusted EBITDA divided by non-equipment net operating revenues for Wireless and Adjusted EBITDA divided by net operating revenues for Wireline. We believe that Adjusted EBITDA and Adjusted EBITDA Margin provide useful information to investors because they are an indicator of the strength and performance of our ongoing business operations. While depreciation and amortization are considered operating costs under GAAP, these expenses primarily represent non-cash current period costs associated with the use of long-lived tangible and definite-lived intangible assets. Adjusted EBITDA and Adjusted EBITDA Margin are calculations commonly used as a basis for investors, analysts and credit rating agencies to evaluate and compare the periodic and future operating performance and value of companies within the telecommunications industry.

**Postpaid ABPA** is average billings per account and calculated by dividing postpaid service revenue earned from postpaid customers plus billings from installment plans and non-operating leases, as well as equipment rentals, by the sum of the monthly average number of postpaid accounts during the period. We believe that ABPA provides useful information to investors, analysts and our management to evaluate average postpaid customer billings per account as it approximates the expected cash collections, including billings from installment plans and non-operating leases, as well as equipment rentals, per postpaid account each month.

**Postpaid Phone ABPU** is average billings per postpaid phone user and calculated by dividing service revenue earned from postpaid phone customers plus billings from installment plans and non-operating leases, as well as equipment rentals by the sum of the monthly average number of postpaid phone connections during the period. We believe that ABPU provides useful information to investors, analysts and our management to evaluate average postpaid phone customer billings as it approximates the expected cash collections, including billings from installment plans and non-operating leases, as well as equipment rentals, per postpaid phone user each month.

Free Cash Flow is the cash provided by operating activities less the cash used in investing activities other than short-term investments and equity method investments. Adjusted Free Cash Flow is Free Cash Flow plus the proceeds from device financings and sales of receivables, net of repayments. We believe that Free Cash Flow and Adjusted Free Cash Flow provide useful information to investors, analysts and our management about the cash generated by our core operations and net proceeds obtained to fund certain leased devices, respectively, after interest and dividends, if any, and our ability to fund scheduled debt



maturities and other financing activities, including discretionary refinancing and retirement of debt and purchase or sale of investments.

**Net Debt** is consolidated debt, including current maturities, less cash and cash equivalents and short-term investments. We believe that Net Debt provides useful information to investors, analysts and credit rating agencies about the capacity of the company to reduce the debt load and improve its capital structure.

### **SAFE HARBOR**

This release includes "forward-looking statements" within the meaning of the securities laws. The words "may," "could," "should," "estimate," "project," "forecast," "intend," "expect," "anticipate," "believe," "target," "plan", "outlook," "providing guidance," and similar expressions are intended to identify information that is not historical in nature. All statements that address operating performance, events or developments that we expect or anticipate will occur in the future — including statements relating to our network, cost reductions, connections growth, and liquidity; and statements expressing general views about future operating results — are forward-looking statements. Forward-looking statements are estimates and projections reflecting management's judgment based on currently available information and involve a number of risks and uncertainties that could cause actual results to differ materially from those suggested by the forward-looking statements. With respect to these forward-looking statements, management has made assumptions regarding, among other things, the development and deployment of new technologies and services; efficiencies and cost savings of new technologies and services; customer and network usage; connection growth and retention; service, speed, coverage and quality; availability of devices; availability of various financings, including any leasing transactions; the timing of various events and the economic environment. Sprint believes these forward-looking statements are reasonable; however, you should not place undue reliance on forward-looking statements, which are based on current expectations and speak only as of the date when made. Sprint undertakes no obligation to publicly update or revise any forward-looking statements, whether as a result of new information, future events or otherwise, except as required by law. In addition, forward-looking statements are subject to certain risks and uncertainties that could cause actual results to differ materially from our company's historical experience and our present expectations or projections. Factors that might cause such differences include, but are not limited to, those discussed in Sprint Corporation's Annual Report on Form 10-K for the fiscal year ended March 31, 2017, and, when filed, its Annual Report on Form 10-K for the fiscal year ended March 31, 2018. You should understand that it is not possible to predict or identify all such factors. Consequently, you should not consider any such list to be a complete set of all potential risks or uncertainties.

### **About Sprint:**

Sprint (NYSE: S) is a communications services company that creates more and better ways to connect its customers to the things they care about most. Sprint served 54.6 million connections as of March 31, 2018 and is widely recognized for developing, engineering and deploying innovative technologies, including the first wireless 4G service from a national carrier in the United States; leading no-contract brands including Virgin Mobile USA, Boost Mobile, and Assurance Wireless; instant national and international push-to-talk capabilities; and a global Tier 1 Internet backbone. Today, Sprint's legacy of innovation and service continues with an increased investment to dramatically improve coverage, reliability, and speed across its nationwide network and commitment to launching the first 5G mobile network in the U.S. You can learn more and visit Sprint at <a href="https://www.sprint.com">www.sprint.com</a> or <a href="https://www.sprint.com">www.facebook.com/sprint</a> and <a href="https://www.twitter.com/sprint">www.twitter.com/sprint</a>.



# SPRINT REPORTS INFLECTION IN WIRELESS SERVICE REVENUE WITH FISCAL YEAR 2018 FIRST QUARTER RESULTS

- Wireless service revenue grew sequentially for the first time in more than four years, excluding the impact of the new revenue recognition standard
  - Postpaid ARPU grew sequentially for the first time in nearly five years
- Net income of \$176 million, operating income of \$815 million, and adjusted EBITDA\* of \$3.3 billion
  - o Third consecutive quarter of net income
  - o 10<sup>th</sup> consecutive quarter of operating income
  - Highest adjusted EBITDA\* in more than 11 years
- Net cash provided by operating activities of \$2.4 billion and adjusted free cash flow\* of \$8 million
  - Positive adjusted free cash flow\* in five of the last six quarters
- Retail phone net additions for the sixth consecutive quarter
  - Postpaid phone net additions of 87,000 were the 12<sup>th</sup> consecutive quarter of postpaid phone net additions
  - Seven consecutive quarters of postpaid phone net additions in the business market
  - Prepaid net additions for the sixth consecutive quarter, including the lowest prepaid churn in more than three years

**OVERLAND PARK, Kan. – Aug 1, 2018 – Sprint Corporation (NYSE: S)** today reported an inflection in wireless service revenue and the sixth consecutive quarter of retail phone net additions as part of results for the first quarter of fiscal year 2018.

"Sprint continued to deliver solid results this quarter while embarking on our transformative merger with T-Mobile," said Sprint CEO Michel Combes, "By balancing growth and profitability, we were able to grow wireless service revenue sequentially, continue to add retail phone customers, generate net income for the third consecutive quarter, and improve the network."

### Wireless Service Revenue Returns to Sequential Growth

Sprint reported sequential growth in wireless service revenue for the first time in more than four years, when excluding the impact of the new revenue recognition standard, as postpaid and prepaid ARPU grew sequentially. The company continues to expect year-over-year growth in wireless service revenue to occur by the end of fiscal year 2018, excluding the impact of the new revenue recognition standard.

Several other revenue metrics showed improvement in the quarter, excluding the impact of the new revenue recognition standard.

- Postpaid ARPU grew sequentially for the first time in nearly five years.
- Postpaid service revenue grew sequentially for first time in more than four years.
- Prepaid service revenue grew both sequentially and year-over-year.

### **Continued Focus on Profitability**

Sprint reported its third consecutive quarter of net income, its 10<sup>th</sup> consecutive quarter of operating income, and its highest adjusted EBITDA\* in more than 11 years, all excluding the positive impact of the new revenue recognition standard. The new revenue recognition standard had a positive impact of \$152 million on reported net income and \$192 million on reported operating income and adjusted EBITDA\* in the quarter.



Operating income of \$815 million would have been relatively flat year-over-year when adjusting for the new revenue recognition standard and \$135 million of merger and other non-recurring costs this quarter and a net benefit of \$364 million from non-recurring items in the year ago period. Similarly, net income of \$176 million would also have been relatively flat year-over-year when adjusting for the aforementioned items on a tax-adjusted basis.

| (Millions, except per share data)         | Fiscal 1Q18 | Fiscal 1Q17 | Change   |
|---|-------------|-------------|----------|
| Net income                                | \$176       | \$206       | (\$30)   |
| Basic income per share                    | \$0.04      | \$0.05      | (\$0.01) |
| Operating income                          | \$815       | \$1,163     | (\$348)  |
| Adjusted EBITDA*                          | \$3,280     | \$2,853     | \$427    |
| Net cash provided by operating activities | \$2,430     | \$1,924     | \$506    |
| Adjusted free cash flow*                  | \$8         | \$368       | (\$360)  |

### Sprint Continues to Add Retail Phone Customers and Launches New Unlimited Plans

Sprint's focus on both its postpaid and prepaid businesses resulted in the sixth consecutive quarter of retail phone net additions.

- Postpaid phone net additions of 87,000 marked the 12<sup>th</sup> consecutive quarter of net additions, including net additions in the business market for the seventh consecutive quarter.
- Prepaid net additions of 3,000 were the sixth consecutive quarter of net additions, as continued strength in Boost Mobile was partially offset by losses in other brands. Prepaid churn was the lowest in more than three years and Boost Mobile gross additions grew year-over-year for the fourth consecutive quarter.

Sprint recently introduced several new plans that offer more choice and features for an incredible value. The new Unlimited Plus, Unlimited Basic, Unlimited Military, and Unlimited 55+ plans are available to new and existing customers and are just the beginning of "Unlimited for All," the company's initiative to tailor plans so customers can get the best choice for them.

### **Driving Growth in Digital**

Sprint also plans to offer the best digital customer experience, including leveraging artificial intelligence to improve customer care interactions, utilizing deep dive analytics to identify customer issues, and boosting the mix of sales in digital channels. Postpaid phone gross additions in digital channels grew more than 50 percent year-over-year in the quarter and the mix of gross additions in digital channels was also up year-over-year.

### **Network Built for Unlimited Keeps Getting Better**

With more than 200 MHz of sub-6 GHz spectrum, Sprint has the Network Built for Unlimited and made continued progress on executing its Next-Gen Network plan in the quarter.

- Completed thousands of tri-band upgrades and now has 2.5 GHz spectrum deployed on nearly two-thirds of its macro sites.
- Added thousands of new outdoor small cells and currently has more than 15,000 deployed including both mini-macros and strand mounts.
- Distributed more than 65,000 Sprint Magic Boxes, bringing the total to more than 260,000 nationwide.

These deployments are contributing to Sprint providing customers with a better network experience. In fact, Sprint is the most improved network according to Ookla as shown in Speedtest Intelligence data<sup>1</sup>, and

<sup>1</sup> http://www.speedtest.net/reports/united-states/

# Sprint

### **News Release**

PCMag's 2018 Fastest Mobile Networks. In both, the company's year-over-year increase in national average download speeds outpaced the competitors, including an 87 percent lift reported in PCMag's annual tests.

Sprint's deployment of Massive MIMO radios, a key technology for 5G, is underway and the company continues to expect to launch the first mobile 5G network in the U.S. in the first half of 2019.

### Fiscal Year 2018 Outlook

- The company is increasing adjusted EBITDA\* expectations on a reported basis to a range of \$12.0 billion to \$12.5 billion, as impacts of the new revenue recognition standard were higher than preliminary estimates. The previous expectation was \$11.6 billion to \$12.1 billion.
- Excluding the impact of the new revenue recognition standard, the company continues to expect adjusted EBITDA\* to be \$11.3 billion to \$11.8 billion.
- The company continues to expect cash capital expenditures excluding leased devices to be \$5 billion to \$6 billion.

#### **Conference Call and Webcast**

- Date/Time: 8:30 a.m. (ET) Wednesday, August 1, 2018
- Call-in Information
  - o U.S./Canada: 866-360-1063 (ID: 9665377)
  - o International: 443-961-0242 (ID: 9665377)
- Webcast available at www.sprint.com/investors
- Additional information about results is available on our Investor Relations website

#### **Contact Information**

- Media contact: Dave Tovar, <u>David.Tovar@sprint.com</u>
- Investor contact: Jud Henry, <a href="mailto:lnvestor.Relations@sprint.com">lnvestor.Relations@sprint.com</a>



#### Wireless Operating Statistics (Unaudited)

| wireless Operating Statistics (Unaudited)                   |              |         | Overter To Date            |    |         |
|---|--------------|---------|----------------------------|----|---------|
|   | <del>-</del> | 6/30/18 | Quarter To Date<br>3/31/18 |    | 6/30/17 |
| Net additions (losses) (in thousands)                       |              | 0,00,10 |                            |    |         |
| Postpaid (a)  |              | 123     | 39                         |    | (39)    |
| Postpaid phone (a)  |              | 87      | 55                         |    | 88      |
| Prepaid <sup>(b)</sup>                                      |              | 3       | 170                        |    | 35      |
| Wholesale and affiliate (b)                                 |              | (69)    | (165)                      |    | 65      |
| Total wireless net additions                                |              | 57      | 44                         |    | 61      |
| End of period connections (in thousands)                    |              |         |                            |    |         |
| Postpaid (a) (c) (d)  |              | 32,187  | 32,119                     |    | 31,518  |
| Postpaid phone <sup>(a) (c)</sup>                           |              | 26,847  | 26,813                     |    | 26,153  |
| Prepaid (a) (b) (c)   |              | 9,033   | 8,989                      |    | 8,719   |
| Wholesale and affiliate (b) (c) (e)                         |              | 13,347  | 13,517                     |    | 13,461  |
| Total end of period connections                             |              | 54,567  | 54,625                     |    | 53,698  |
| Churn   |              |         |                            |    |         |
| Postpaid  |              | 1.63%   | 1.78%                      |    | 1.65%   |
| Postpaid phone  |              | 1.55%   | 1.68%                      |    | 1.50%   |
| Prepaid   |              | 4.17%   | 4.30%                      |    | 4.57%   |
| Supplemental data - connected devices                       |              |         |                            |    |         |
| End of period connections (in thousands)                    |              |         |                            |    |         |
| Retail postpaid   |              | 2,429   | 2,335                      |    | 2,091   |
| Wholesale and affiliate                                     |              | 10,963  | 11,162                     |    | 11,100  |
| Total   |              | 13,392  | 13,497                     |    | 13,191  |
| ARPU (f)  |              |         |                            |    |         |
| Postpaid  | \$           | 43.55   | \$ 44.40                   | \$ | 47.30   |
| Postpaid phone  | \$           | 49.57   |                            |    | 53.92   |
| Prepaid   | \$           | 36.27   |                            |    | 38.24   |
| NON-GAAP RECONCILIATION - ABPA* AND ABPU* (Unaudited)       |              |         |                            |    |         |
| (Millions, except accounts, connections, ABPA*, and ABPU*)  |              |         |                            |    |         |
| inimino, except accounte, commoderne, rist rit, and rist of |              |         | Quarter To Date            |    |         |
|   | _            | 6/30/18 | 3/31/18                    | _  | 6/30/17 |
| ABPA*   |              |         |                            |    |         |
| Postpaid service revenue                                    | \$           | 4,188   | \$ 4,270                   | \$ | 4,466   |
| Add: Installment plan and non-operating lease billings      |              | 352     | 368                        |    | 368     |
| Add: Equipment rentals                                      |              | 1,212   | 1,136                      |    | 899     |
| Total for postpaid connections                              | \$           | 5,752   | \$ 5,774                   | \$ | 5,733   |
| Average postpaid accounts (in thousands)                    |              | 11,176  | 11,259                     |    | 11,312  |
| Postpaid ABPA* (g)  | \$           | 171.57  | \$ 171.38                  | \$ | 168.95  |
|   |              |         | Outstan To Date            |    |         |
|   | _            | 6/30/18 | Quarter To Date<br>3/31/18 |    | 6/30/17 |
| Postpaid phone ABPU*  |              |         |                            |    |         |
| Postpaid phone service revenue                              | \$           | 3,977   | \$ 4,048                   | \$ | 4,214   |
| Add: Installment plan and non-operating lease billings      |              | 307     | 324                        |    | 332     |
| Add: Equipment rentals                                      |              | 1,204   | 1,126                      |    | 887     |
| Total for postpaid phone connections                        | \$           | 5,488   | \$ 5,498                   | \$ | 5,433   |
| Postpaid average phone connections (in thousands)           |              | 26,745  | 26,754                     |    | 26,052  |
| Postpaid phone ABPU* (h)                                    | \$           | 68.41   | \$ 68.51                   | \$ | 69.51   |

<sup>(</sup>a) During the three-month period ended March 31, 2018, a non-Sprint branded postpaid offering was introduced allowing prepaid customers to purchase a device under our installment billing program. As a result of the extension of credit, approximately 167,000 prepaid subscribers were migrated from the prepaid subscriber base into the postpaid subscriber base. During the three-month period ended June 30, 2018, we ceased selling devices in our installment billing program under one of our brands and as a result, 45,000 subscribers were migrated back to prepaid.

<sup>(</sup>b) Sprint is no longer reporting Lifeline subscribers due to regulatory changes resulting in tighter program restrictions. We have excluded them from our customer base for all periods presented, including our Assurance Wireless prepaid brand and subscribers through our wholesale Lifeline MVNOs.

<sup>(</sup>e) As a result of our affiliate agreement with Shentel, certain subscribers have been transferred from postpaid and prepaid to affiliates. During the three-month period ended June 30, 2018, 10,000 and 4,000 subscribers were transferred from postpaid and prepaid, respectively, to affiliates. During the three-month period ended March 31, 2018, 29,000 and 11,000 subscribers were transferred from postpaid and prepaid, respectively, to affiliates. During the three-month period ended June 30, 2017, 17,000 and 4,000 subscribers were transferred from postpaid and prepaid, respectively, to affiliates.

<sup>(</sup>d) During the three-month period ended June 30, 2017, 2,000 Wi-Fi connections were adjusted from the postpaid subscriber base.

<sup>(</sup>e) On April 1, 2018, approximately 115,000 wholesale subscribers were removed from the subscriber base with no impact to revenue.

<sup>(</sup>f) ARPU is calculated by dividing service revenue by the sum of the monthly average number of connections in the applicable service category. Changes in average monthly service revenue reflect connections for either the postpaid or prepaid service category who change rate plans, the level of voice and data usage, the amount of service credits which are offered to connections, plus the net effect of average monthly revenue generated by new connections and deactivating connections. Postpaid phone ARPU represents revenues related to our postpaid phone connections.

<sup>(9)</sup> Postpaid ABPA\* is calculated by dividing postpaid service revenue earned from postpaid customers plus billings from installment plans and non-operating leases, as well as equipment rentals, by the sum of the monthly average number of postpaid accounts during the period. Installment plan billings represent the substantial majority of the total billings in the table above for all periods presented.

<sup>(</sup>h) Postpaid phone ABPU\* is calculated by dividing service revenue earned from postpaid phone customers plus billings from installment plans and non-operating leases, as well as equipment rentals, by the sum of the monthly average number of postpaid phone connections during the period. Installment plan billings represent the substantial majority of the total billings in the table above for all periods presented.



### Wireless Device Financing Summary (Unaudited)

(Millions, except sales, connections, and leased devices in property, plant and equipment)

| , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,                                | Quarter To Date |                  |         |            |    |         |
|--|-----------------|------------------|---------|------------|----|---------|
|  | 6               | 3/30/18          | 3/31/18 | 3          | (  | 6/30/17 |
| Postpaid activations (in thousands)                                  |                 | 3,473            | 3.      | ,737       |    | 3,668   |
| Postpaid activations financed  |                 | 83%              |         | 84%        |    | 85%     |
| Postpaid activations - operating leases                              |                 | 70%              |         | 70%        |    | 55%     |
| Installment plans  |                 |                  |         |            |    |         |
| Installment sales financed   | \$              | 213              | \$      | 214        | \$ | 553     |
| Installment billings   | \$              | 325              | \$      | 342        | \$ | 368     |
| Installment receivables, net   | \$              | 983              | \$ 1,   | ,149       | \$ | 1,792   |
| Equipment rentals and depreciation - equipment rentals               |                 |                  |         |            |    |         |
| Equipment rentals  | \$              | 1,212            | \$ 1,   | ,136       | \$ | 899     |
| Depreciation - equipment rentals                                     | \$              | 1,136            | \$ 1.   | ,060       | \$ | 854     |
| Leased device additions  |                 |                  |         |            |    |         |
| Cash paid for capital expenditures - leased devices                  | \$              | 1,817            | \$ 1,   | ,928       | \$ | 1,359   |
| Leased devices   |                 |                  |         |            |    |         |
| Leased devices in property, plant and equipment, net                 | \$              | 6,213            | \$ 6    | ,012       | \$ | 4,336   |
| Leased device units  |                 |                  |         |            |    |         |
| Leased devices in property, plant and equipment (units in thousands) |                 | 15,169           | 14      | ,543       |    | 12,223  |
|  |                 |                  |         |            |    |         |
| Leased device and receivables financings net proceeds                |                 |                  |         |            | \$ | 765     |
| Leased device and receivables financings net proceeds Proceeds       | \$              | 1,356            | \$      | -          | Ф  | / 03    |
| ,  | \$              | 1,356<br>(1,070) | •       | -<br>(555) | Ф  | (273    |



### CONDENSED CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF OPERATIONS (Unaudited)

(Millions, except per share data)

|   |    | Quarter To Date |          |     |       |  |  |
|---|----|-----------------|----------|-----|-------|--|--|
|   | 6  | /30/18          | 3/31/18  | 6/3 | 30/17 |  |  |
| Net operating revenues  |    |                 |          |     |       |  |  |
| Service revenue   | \$ | 5,740           | \$ 5,866 | \$  | 6,071 |  |  |
| Equipment sales   |    | 1,173           | 1,081    |     | 1,187 |  |  |
| Equipment rentals   |    | 1,212           | 1,136    |     | 899   |  |  |
| Total net operating revenues  |    | 8,125           | 8,083    |     | 8,157 |  |  |
| Net operating expenses  |    |                 |          |     |       |  |  |
| Cost of services (exclusive of depreciation and amortization below) |    | 1,677           | 1,661    |     | 1,709 |  |  |
| Cost of equipment sales   |    | 1,270           | 1,487    |     | 1,545 |  |  |
| Cost of equipment rentals (exclusive of depreciation below)         |    | 124             | 146      |     | 112   |  |  |
| Selling, general and administrative                                 |    | 1,867           | 2,028    |     | 1,938 |  |  |
| Depreciation - network and other                                    |    | 1,023           | 1,015    |     | 977   |  |  |
| Depreciation - equipment rentals                                    |    | 1,136           | 1,060    |     | 854   |  |  |
| Amortization  |    | 171             | 184      |     | 223   |  |  |
| Other, net  |    | 42              | 266      |     | (364) |  |  |
| Total net operating expenses  |    | 7,310           | 7,847    |     | 6,994 |  |  |
| Operating income  |    | 815             | 236      |     | 1,163 |  |  |
| Interest expense  |    | (637)           | (576)    |     | (613) |  |  |
| Other income (expense), net   |    | 42              | (9)      |     | (52)  |  |  |
| Income (loss) before income taxes                                   |    | 220             | (349)    |     | 498   |  |  |
| Income tax (expense) benefit  |    | (47)            | 412      |     | (292) |  |  |
| Net income  |    | 173             | 63       |     | 206   |  |  |
| Less: Net loss attributable to noncontrolling interests             |    | 3               | 6        |     | -     |  |  |
| Net income attributable to Sprint Corporation                       | \$ | 176             | \$ 69    | \$  | 206   |  |  |
| Basic net income per common share                                   | \$ | 0.04            | \$ 0.02  | \$  | 0.05  |  |  |
| Diluted net income per common share                                 | \$ | 0.04            | \$ 0.02  | \$  | 0.05  |  |  |
| Weighted average common shares outstanding                          |    | 4,010           | 4,004    |     | 3,993 |  |  |
| Diluted weighted average common shares outstanding                  |    | 4,061           | 4,055    |     | 4,076 |  |  |
| Effective tax rate  |    | 21.4%           | 118.1%   |     | 58.6% |  |  |
|   |    |                 |          |     |       |  |  |

### NON-GAAP RECONCILIATION - NET INCOME TO ADJUSTED EBITDA\* (Unaudited)

| (Willions)   |     |                 |          |    |        |  |  |  |
|--|-----|-----------------|----------|----|--------|--|--|--|
|  | -   | Quarter To Date |          |    |        |  |  |  |
|  | 6/3 | 0/18            | 3/31/18  | 6  | /30/17 |  |  |  |
| Net income   | \$  | 173             | \$ 63    | \$ | 206    |  |  |  |
| Income tax expense (benefit)                                       |     | 47              | (412)    |    | 292    |  |  |  |
| Income (loss) before income taxes                                  |     | 220             | (349)    |    | 498    |  |  |  |
| Other (income) expense, net  |     | (42)            | 9        |    | 52     |  |  |  |
| Interest expense   |     | 637             | 576      |    | 613    |  |  |  |
| Operating income   |     | 815             | 236      |    | 1,163  |  |  |  |
| Depreciation - network and other                                   |     | 1,023           | 1,015    |    | 977    |  |  |  |
| Depreciation - equipment rentals                                   |     | 1,136           | 1,060    |    | 854    |  |  |  |
| Amortization   |     | 171             | 184      |    | 223    |  |  |  |
| EBITDA* (1)  |     | 3,145           | 2,495    |    | 3,217  |  |  |  |
| Loss (gain) from asset dispositions, exchanges, and other, net (2) |     | -               | 189      |    | (304)  |  |  |  |
| Severance and exit costs (3)                                       |     | 8               | 67       |    | -      |  |  |  |
| Contract terminations (4)  |     | 34              | -        |    | (5)    |  |  |  |
| Merger costs (5)   |     | 93              | -        |    | -      |  |  |  |
| Litigation and other contingencies (6)                             |     | -               | 10       |    | (55)   |  |  |  |
| Hurricanes (7)   |     | -               | 7        |    | -      |  |  |  |
| Adjusted EBITDA* (1)   | \$  | 3,280           | \$ 2,768 | \$ | 2,853  |  |  |  |
| Adjusted EBITDA margin*  |     | 57.1%           | 47.2%    |    | 47.0%  |  |  |  |
|  |     |                 |          |    |        |  |  |  |
| Selected items:  |     |                 |          |    |        |  |  |  |
| Cash paid for capital expenditures - network and other             | \$  | 1,132           | •        |    | 1,151  |  |  |  |
| Cash paid for capital expenditures - leased devices                | \$  | 1,817           | \$ 1,928 | \$ | 1,359  |  |  |  |



#### WIRELESS STATEMENTS OF OPERATIONS (Unaudited)

Millions

| (   |             | Quarter To Date |          |
|---|-------------|-----------------|----------|
|   | 6/30/18     | 3/31/18         | 6/30/17  |
| Net operating revenues  |             |                 |          |
| Service revenue   |             |                 |          |
| Postpaid  | \$<br>4,188 | \$ 4,270        | \$ 4,466 |
| Prepaid   | 982         | 989             | 999      |
| Wholesale, affiliate and other                                      | 290         | 314             | 259      |
| Total service revenue   | 5,460       | 5,573           | 5,724    |
| Equipment sales   | 1,173       | 1,081           | 1,187    |
| Equipment rentals   | 1,212       | 1,136           | 899      |
| Total net operating revenues  | 7,845       | 7,790           | 7,810    |
| Net operating expenses  |             |                 |          |
| Cost of services (exclusive of depreciation and amortization below) | 1,429       | 1,401           | 1,412    |
| Cost of equipment sales   | 1,270       | 1,487           | 1,545    |
| Cost of equipment rentals (exclusive of depreciation below)         | 124         | 146             | 112      |
| Selling, general and administrative                                 | 1,704       | 1,947           | 1,875    |
| Depreciation - network and other                                    | 972         | 968             | 925      |
| Depreciation - equipment rentals                                    | 1,136       | 1,060           | 854      |
| Amortization  | 171         | 184             | 223      |
| Other, net  | 37          | 258             | (314     |
| Total net operating expenses  | 6,843       | 7,451           | 6,632    |
| Operating income  | \$<br>1,002 | \$ 339          | \$ 1,178 |

#### WIRELESS NON-GAAP RECONCILIATION (Unaudited)

| (  |       | (     | Quarter To Date |    |         |
|--|-------|-------|-----------------|----|---------|
|  | 6/30/ | 18    | 3/31/18         | 6  | 6/30/17 |
| Operating income   | \$    | 1,002 | \$ 339          | \$ | 1,178   |
| Loss (gain) from asset dispositions, exchanges, and other, net (2) |       | -     | 189             |    | (304)   |
| Severance and exit costs (3)                                       |       | 3     | 59              |    | (5)     |
| Contract terminations (4)  |       | 34    | -               |    | (5)     |
| Litigation and other contingencies (6)                             |       | -     | 10              |    | -       |
| Hurricanes (7)   |       | -     | 7               |    | -       |
| Depreciation - network and other                                   |       | 972   | 968             |    | 925     |
| Depreciation - equipment rentals                                   |       | 1,136 | 1,060           |    | 854     |
| Amortization   |       | 171   | 184             |    | 223     |
| Adjusted EBITDA* (1)   | \$    | 3,318 | \$ 2,816        | \$ | 2,866   |
| Adjusted EBITDA margin*  |       | 60.8% | 50.5%           |    | 50.1%   |
| Selected items:  |       |       |                 |    |         |
| Cash paid for capital expenditures - network and other             | \$    | 1,019 | \$ 681          | \$ | 965     |
| Cash paid for capital expenditures - leased devices                | \$    | 1,817 | \$ 1,928        | \$ | 1,359   |



#### WIRELINE STATEMENTS OF OPERATIONS (Unaudited)

(Millions

|   |      | Quarter To D |          |         |  |  |  |
|---|------|--------------|----------|---------|--|--|--|
|   | 6/30 | /18          | 3/31/18  | 6/30/17 |  |  |  |
| Net operating revenues  | \$   | 338          | \$ 344   | \$ 433  |  |  |  |
| Net operating expenses  |      |              |          |         |  |  |  |
| Cost of services (exclusive of depreciation and amortization below) |      | 311          | 316      | 387     |  |  |  |
| Selling, general and administrative                                 |      | 69           | 76       | 57      |  |  |  |
| Depreciation and amortization                                       |      | 49           | 50       | 51      |  |  |  |
| Other, net  |      | 5            | 9        | 5       |  |  |  |
| Total net operating expenses  |      | 434          | 451      | 500     |  |  |  |
| Operating loss  | \$   | (96)         | \$ (107) | \$ (67  |  |  |  |

#### WIRELINE NON-GAAP RECONCILIATION (Unaudited)

| (   |             | Quarter To Date | te      |  |  |
|---|-------------|-----------------|---------|--|--|
|   | <br>6/30/18 | 3/31/18         | 6/30/17 |  |  |
| Operating loss  | \$<br>(96)  | \$ (107)        | \$ (67) |  |  |
| Loss from asset dispositions, exchanges, and other, net (2) | -           | 1               | -       |  |  |
| Severance and exit costs (3)                                | 5           | 8               | 5       |  |  |
| Depreciation and amortization                               | 49          | 50              | 51      |  |  |
| Adjusted EBITDA*  | \$<br>(42)  | \$ (48)         | \$ (11) |  |  |
| Adjusted EBITDA margin*                                     | -12.4%      | -14.0%          | -2.5%   |  |  |
| Selected items:   |             |                 |         |  |  |
| Cash paid for capital expenditures - network and other      | \$<br>51    | \$ 34           | \$ 62   |  |  |



#### CONDENSED CONSOLIDATED CASH FLOW INFORMATION (Unaudited)

(Millions

| (Millions)  |             | Quarter To Date |          |  |  |  |  |
|---|-------------|-----------------|----------|--|--|--|--|
|   | 6/30/18     | 3/31/18         | 6/30/17  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating activities  | <del></del> |                 |          |  |  |  |  |
| Net income  | \$ 173      | 3 \$ 63         | \$ 206   |  |  |  |  |
| Depreciation and amortization   | 2,330       | 2,259           | 2,054    |  |  |  |  |
| Provision for losses on accounts receivable                           | 57          | 7 50            | 102      |  |  |  |  |
| Share-based and long-term incentive compensation expense              | 40          | ) 45            | 41       |  |  |  |  |
| Deferred income tax expense (benefit)                                 | 39          | (412)           | 282      |  |  |  |  |
| Gains from asset dispositions and exchanges                           |             |                 | (479     |  |  |  |  |
| Loss on early extinguishment of debt                                  |             |                 | 66       |  |  |  |  |
| Amortization of long-term debt premiums, net                          | (33         | 3) (33)         | (51      |  |  |  |  |
| Loss on disposal of property, plant and equipment                     | 124         | 335             | 293      |  |  |  |  |
| Deferred purchase price from sale of receivables                      | (170        | )) (231)        | (375     |  |  |  |  |
| Other changes in assets and liabilities:                              |             |                 |          |  |  |  |  |
| Accounts and notes receivable   | 273         | 157             | (53      |  |  |  |  |
| Inventories and other current assets                                  | 421         | 175             | 181      |  |  |  |  |
| Accounts payable and other current liabilities                        | (766        | 5) 121          | (474     |  |  |  |  |
| Non-current assets and liabilities, net                               | (197        | 7) 11           | 73       |  |  |  |  |
| Other, net  | 139         | 113             | 58       |  |  |  |  |
| Net cash provided by operating activities                             | 2,430       | 2,653           | 1,924    |  |  |  |  |
| Investing activities  Capital expenditures - network and other        | (1,132      | 2) (780)        | (1,151   |  |  |  |  |
| Capital expenditures - leased devices                                 | (1,817      | , ,             | (1,359   |  |  |  |  |
| Expenditures relating to FCC licenses                                 | (1,017)     |                 | (1,000   |  |  |  |  |
| Change in short-term investments, net                                 | (1,654      | , , ,           | 1,095    |  |  |  |  |
| Proceeds from sales of assets and FCC licenses                        | 133         |                 | 101      |  |  |  |  |
| Proceeds from deferred purchase price from sale of receivables        | 170         |                 | 375      |  |  |  |  |
| Other, net  | (10         |                 | (1       |  |  |  |  |
| Net cash used in investing activities                                 | (4,369      | ,               | (953)    |  |  |  |  |
|   |             |                 |          |  |  |  |  |
| Financing activities  | 1 07/       | F 450           | 000      |  |  |  |  |
| Proceeds from debt and financings                                     | 1,370       | -,              | 902      |  |  |  |  |
| Repayments of debt, financing and capital lease obligations           | (1,415      |                 | (2,121   |  |  |  |  |
| Debt financing costs  | (248        | , , ,           | (4.00    |  |  |  |  |
| Call premiums paid on debt redemptions                                |             | - (2)           | (129     |  |  |  |  |
| Other, net  | (2          | ,               | (15      |  |  |  |  |
| Net cash (used in) provided by financing activities                   | (295        | 4,030           | (1,363   |  |  |  |  |
| Net (decrease) increase in cash, cash equivalents and restricted cash | (2,234      | 2,164           | (392     |  |  |  |  |
| Cash, cash equivalents and restricted cash, beginning of period       | 6,659       | 4,495           | 2,942    |  |  |  |  |
| Cash, cash equivalents and restricted cash, end of period             | \$ 4.425    | \$ 6.659        | \$ 2.550 |  |  |  |  |

#### RECONCILIATION TO CONSOLIDATED FREE CASH FLOW\* (NON-GAAP) (Unaudited)

|  |    | Quarter To Date |          |          |  |
|--|----|-----------------|----------|----------|--|
|  | 6  | /30/18          | 3/31/18  | 6/30/17  |  |
| Net cash provided by operating activities                                  | \$ | 2,430           | \$ 2,653 | \$ 1,924 |  |
| Capital expenditures - network and other                                   |    | (1,132)         | (780)    | (1,151)  |  |
| Capital expenditures - leased devices                                      |    | (1,817)         | (1,928)  | (1,359)  |  |
| Expenditures relating to FCC licenses, net                                 |    | (59)            | (23)     | (13)     |  |
| Proceeds from sales of assets and FCC licenses                             |    | 133             | 160      | 101      |  |
| Proceeds from deferred purchase price from sale of receivables             |    | 170             | 231      | 375      |  |
| Other investing activities, net  |    | (3)             | 2        | (1)      |  |
| Free cash flow*  | \$ | (278)           | \$ 315   | \$ (124) |  |
| Net proceeds (repayments) of financings related to devices and receivables |    | 286             | (555)    | 492      |  |
| Adjusted free cash flow*   | \$ | 8               | \$ (240) |          |  |



#### CONDENSED CONSOLIDATED BALANCE SHEETS (Unaudited)

| /8 | 4:11 | ٠   | 1   | ı |
|----|------|-----|-----|---|
| IN | ากก  | ını | าร) | ١ |

| (WIIIIOTIS)  |          | 6/30/18   | 3/3 | 1/18   |
|--|----------|---|-----|--|
| ASSETS   | <u> </u> |   |     |  |
| Current assets   |          |   |     |  |
| Cash and cash equivalents  | \$       | 4,378   | \$  | 6,610  |
| Short-term investments   |          | 4,008   |     | 2,354  |
| Accounts and notes receivable, net   |          | 3,492   |     | 3,711  |
| Device and accessory inventory   |          | 622   |     | 1,003  |
| Prepaid expenses and other current assets  |          | 895   |     | 575  |
| Total current assets   |          | 13,395  |     | 14,253   |
| Property, plant and equipment, net   |          | 20,538  |     | 19,925   |
| Costs to acquire a customer contract   |          | 1,294   |     | -  |
| Goodwill   |          | 6,586   |     | 6,586  |
| FCC licenses and other   |          | 41,368  |     | 41,309   |
| Definite-lived intangible assets, net  |          | 2,245   |     | 2,465  |
| Other assets   |          | 1,023   |     | 921  |
| Total assets   | \$       | 86,449  | \$  | 85,459   |
| Accounts payable Accrued expenses and other current liabilities Current portion of long-term debt, financing and capital lease obligations Total current liabilities  Long-term debt, financing and capital lease obligations Deferred tax liabilities  Other liabilities  Total liabilities | \$       | 3,143<br>3,658<br>4,846<br>11,647<br>35,771<br>7,704<br>3,382<br>58,504 | Φ   | 3,409<br>3,962<br>3,429<br>10,800<br>37,463<br>7,294<br>3,483<br><b>59,040</b> |
| Stockholders' equity   |          |   |     |  |
| Common stock   |          | 40  |     | 40   |
| Treasury shares, at cost   |          | (4)   |     |  |
| Paid-in capital  |          | 27,938  |     | 27,884   |
| Retained earnings (accumulated deficit)  |          | 236   |     | (1,255   |
| Accumulated other comprehensive loss   |          | (317)   |     | (313   |
| Total stockholders' equity   |          | 27,893  |     | 26,356   |
| Noncontrolling interests   |          | 52  |     | 63   |
| Total equity   |          | 27,945  |     | 26,419   |
| Total liabilities and equity   | \$       | 86,449  | \$  | 85,459   |

#### NET DEBT\* (NON-GAAP) (Unaudited)

|                                 | 6/3 | 80/18   | 3/31/18      |
|---------------------------------|-----|---------|--------------|
| Total debt                      | \$  | 40,617  | \$<br>40,892 |
| Less: Cash and cash equivalents |     | (4,378) | (6,610)      |
| Less: Short-term investments    |     | (4,008) | (2,354)      |
| Net de bt*                      | \$  | 32,231  | \$<br>31,928 |



#### SCHEDULE OF DEBT (Unaudited)

Millions

| (MIIIONS)   |             | 6/30/18               |
|---|-------------|-----------------------|
| ISSUER  | MATURITY    | PRINCIPAL             |
| Sprint Corporation  |             |                       |
| 7.25% Senior notes due 2021   | 09/15/2021  | \$ 2,250              |
| 7.875% Senior notes due 2023  | 09/15/2023  | 4,250                 |
| 7.125% Senior notes due 2024  | 06/15/2024  | 2,500                 |
| 7.625% Senior notes due 2025  | 02/15/2025  | 1,500                 |
| 7.625% Senior notes due 2026  | 03/01/2026  | 1,500                 |
| Sprint Corporation  |             | 12,000                |
| Sprint Spectrum Co LLC, Sprint Spectrum Co II LLC, and Sprint Spectrum Co III LLC |             |                       |
| 3.36% Senior secured notes due 2021   | 09/20/2021  | 2,843                 |
| 4.738% Senior secured notes due 2025  | 03/20/2025  | 2,100                 |
| 5.152% Senior secured notes due 2028  | 03/20/2028  | 1,838                 |
| Sprint Spectrum Co LLC, Sprint Spectrum Co II LLC, and Sprint Spectrum Co III LLC |             | 6,781                 |
| Sprint Communications, Inc.   |             |                       |
| Export Development Canada secured loan  | 12/12/2019  | 300                   |
| 9% Guaranteed notes due 2018  | 11/15/2018  | 1,753                 |
| 7% Guaranteed notes due 2020  | 03/01/2020  | 1,000                 |
| 7% Senior notes due 2020  | 08/15/2020  | 1,500                 |
| 11.5% Senior notes due 2021   | 11/15/2021  | 1,000                 |
| 9.25% Debentures due 2022   | 04/15/2022  | 200                   |
| 6% Senior notes due 2022  | 11/15/2022  | 2,280                 |
| Sprint Communications, Inc.   | 11/13/2022  | 8,033                 |
| ·   |             | 5,000                 |
| Sprint Capital Corporation 6.9% Senior notes due 2019                             | 05/01/2019  | 1,729                 |
| 6.875% Senior notes due 2019  | 11/15/2028  | 2,475                 |
| 8.75% Senior notes due 2032   |             |                       |
| Sprint Capital Corporation  | 03/15/2032  | 2,000<br><b>6,204</b> |
| Зрин Сарна Согроганон   |             | 0,204                 |
| Credit facilities   |             |                       |
| PRWireless secured term loan  | 06/28/2020  | 182                   |
| Secured equipment credit facilities   | 2020 - 2021 | 462                   |
| Secured term loan   | 02/03/2024  | 3,950                 |
| Credit facilities   |             | 4,594                 |
| Accounts receivable facility  | 2020        | 2,697                 |
| Financing obligations   | 2021        | 139                   |
| Capital leases and other obligations  | 2018 - 2026 | 507                   |
| Total principal   |             | 40,955                |
| Net premiums and debt financing costs   |             | (338                  |
| Total debt  |             | \$ 40,617             |



## RECONCILIATION OF ADJUSTMENTS FROM THE ADOPTION OF TOPIC 606 RELATIVE TO TOPIC 605 ON CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF OPERATIONS (Unaudited)

(Millions, except per share data)

|   |          | Three Months Ended June 30, 2018 |        |                                   |        |  |
|---|----------|----------------------------------|--------|-----------------------------------|--------|--|
|   | <b>A</b> | on auto d                        | withou | lances<br>It adoption<br>Opic 606 | Change |  |
| Net operating revenues  | AST      | eported                          | 01 10  | оріс боб                          | Change |  |
| Service revenue   | \$       | 5.740                            | Φ.     | 5,883 \$                          | (143)  |  |
| Equipment sales   | Ψ        | 1.173                            | Ψ      | 5,000 ψ<br>892                    | 281    |  |
| Equipment rentals   |          | 1,173                            |        | 1.228                             | (16)   |  |
| Total net operating revenues  |          | 8,125                            |        | 8.003                             | 122    |  |
| Net operating expenses  |          | -,                               |        | -,,,,,                            |        |  |
| Cost of services (exclusive of depreciation and amortization below) |          | 1.677                            |        | 1,688                             | (11)   |  |
| Cost of equipment sales   |          | 1,270                            |        | 1,248                             | 22     |  |
| Cost of equipment rentals (exclusive of depreciation below)         |          | 124                              |        | 124                               | -      |  |
| Selling, general and administrative                                 |          | 1,867                            |        | 1,948                             | (81)   |  |
| Depreciation - network and other                                    |          | 1,023                            |        | 1,023                             | -      |  |
| Depreciation - equipment rentals                                    |          | 1,136                            |        | 1,136                             | -      |  |
| Amortization  |          | 171                              |        | 171                               | -      |  |
| Other, net  |          | 42                               |        | 42                                | -      |  |
| Total net operating expenses  |          | 7,310                            |        | 7,380                             | (70)   |  |
| Operating income  |          | 815                              |        | 623                               | 192    |  |
| Total other expense   |          | (595)                            |        | (595)                             | -      |  |
| Income before income taxes  |          | 220                              |        | 28                                | 192    |  |
| Income tax expense  |          | (47)                             |        | (7)                               | (40)   |  |
| Net income  |          | 173                              |        | 21                                | 152    |  |
| Less: Net loss attributable to noncontrolling interests             |          | 3                                |        | 3                                 | -      |  |
| Net income attributable to Sprint Corporation                       | \$       | 176                              | \$     | 24 \$                             | 152    |  |
| Basic net income per common share                                   | \$       | 0.04                             | \$     | 0.01 \$                           | 0.03   |  |
| Diluted net income per common share                                 | \$       | 0.04                             | \$     | 0.01 \$                           | 0.03   |  |
| Weighted average common shares outstanding                          |          | 4,010                            |        | 4,010                             | -      |  |
| Diluted weighted average common shares outstanding                  |          | 4,061                            |        | 4,061                             | -      |  |



RECONCILIATION OF ADJUSTMENTS FROM THE ADOPTION OF TOPIC 606 RELATIVE TO TOPIC 605 ON CONDENSED CONSOLIDATED BALANCE SHEETS (Unaudited) (Millions)

|  |       | June 30, 2018 |                  |         |  |
|--|-------|---------------|------------------|---------|--|
|  |       |               | Balances         |         |  |
|  |       |               | without adoption |         |  |
|  | As re | ported        | of Topic 606     | Change  |  |
| ASSETS   |       |               |                  |         |  |
| Current assets                                 |       |               |                  |         |  |
| Accounts and notes receivable, net             | \$    | 3,492         | \$ 3,404         | \$ 88   |  |
| Device and accessory inventory                 |       | 622           | 644              | (22)    |  |
| Prepaid expenses and other current assets      |       | 895           | 557              | 338     |  |
| Costs to acquire a customer contract           |       | 1,294         | -                | 1,294   |  |
| Other assets                                   |       | 1,023         | 919              | 104     |  |
| LIABILITIES AND STOCKHOLDERS' EQUITY           |       |               |                  |         |  |
| Current liabilities                            |       |               |                  |         |  |
| Accrued expenses and other current liabilities | \$    | 3,658         | \$ 3,690         | \$ (32) |  |
| Deferred tax liabilities                       |       | 7,704         | 7,298            | 406     |  |
| Other liabilities                              |       | 3,382         | 3,413            | (31)    |  |
| Stockholders' equity                           |       |               |                  |         |  |
| Retained earnings (accumulated deficit)        |       | 236           | (1,223)          | 1,459   |  |



#### NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL INFORMATION (Unaudited)

- (1) As more of our customers elect to lease a device rather than purchasing one under our subsidized program, there is a significant positive impact to EBITDA\* and Adjusted EBITDA\* from direct channel sales primarily due to the fact the cost of the device is not recorded as cost of equipment sales but rather is depreciated over the customer lease term. Under our device leasing program for the direct channel, devices are transferred from inventory to property and equipment and the cost of the leased device is recognized as depreciation expense over the customer lease term to an estimated residual value. The customer payments are recognized as revenue over the term of the lease. Under our subsidized program, the cash received from the customer for the device is recognized as revenue from equipment sales at the point of sale and the cost of the device is recognized as cost of equipment sales. During the three-month period ended June 30, 2018, we leased devices through our Sprint direct channels totaling approximately \$1,163 million, which would have increased cost of equipment sales and reduced EBITDA\* if they had been purchased under our subsidized program.
  - The impact to EBITDA\* and Adjusted EBITDA\* resulting from the sale of devices under our installment billing program is generally neutral except for the impact in our indirect channels from the time value of money element related to the imputed interest on the installment receivable.
- (2) During the fourth and first quarters of fiscal year 2017, the company recorded losses on dispositions of assets primarily related to cell site construction and network development costs that are no longer relevant as a result of changes in the company's network plans. Additionally, the company recorded a pre-tax non-cash gain related to spectrum swaps with other carriers.
- (3) During the first quarter of fiscal year 2018 and fourth quarter of fiscal year 2017, severance and exit costs consist of lease exit costs primarily associated with tower and cell sites, access exit costs related to payments that will continue to be made under the company's backhaul access contracts for which the company will no longer be receiving any economic benefit, and severance costs associated with reduction in its work force.
- (4) During the first quarter of fiscal year 2018, contract termination costs are primarily due to the purchase of certain leased spectrum assets, which upon termination of the spectrum leases resulted in the accelerated recognition of the unamortized favorable lease balances. During the first quarter of fiscal year 2017, we recorded a \$5 million gain due to reversal of a liability recorded in relation to the termination of our relationship with General Wireless Operations, Inc. (Radio Shack).
- (5) During the first quarter of fiscal year 2018, we recorded \$93 million of merger costs due to the proposed Business Combination Agreement with T-Mobile
- (6) During the fourth and first quarters of fiscal year 2017, litigation and other contingencies consist of reductions associated with legal settlements or favorable developments in pending legal proceedings. In addition, the first quarter of fiscal year 2017 includes non-recurring charges of \$51 million related to a regulatory fee matter.
- (7) During the fourth quarter of fiscal year 2017 we recorded estimated hurricane-related charges of \$7 million, consisting of incremental roaming costs, network repairs and replacements.

# Sprint

## **News Release**

#### \*FINANCIAL MEASURES

Sprint provides financial measures determined in accordance with GAAP and adjusted GAAP (non-GAAP). The non-GAAP financial measures reflect industry conventions, or standard measures of liquidity, profitability or performance commonly used by the investment community for comparability purposes. These measurements should be considered in addition to, but not as a substitute for, financial information prepared in accordance with GAAP. We have defined below each of the non-GAAP measures we use, but these measures may not be synonymous to similar measurement terms used by other companies.

Sprint provides reconciliations of these non-GAAP measures in its financial reporting. Because Sprint does not predict special items that might occur in the future, and our forecasts are developed at a level of detail different than that used to prepare GAAP-based financial measures, Sprint does not provide reconciliations to GAAP of its forward-looking financial measures.

The measures used in this release include the following:

**EBITDA** is operating income/(loss) before depreciation and amortization. **Adjusted EBITDA** is **EBITDA** excluding severance, exit costs, and other special items. **Adjusted EBITDA Margin** represents Adjusted EBITDA divided by non-equipment net operating revenues for Wireless and Adjusted EBITDA divided by net operating revenues for Wireline. We believe that Adjusted EBITDA and Adjusted EBITDA Margin provide useful information to investors because they are an indicator of the strength and performance of our ongoing business operations. While depreciation and amortization are considered operating costs under GAAP, these expenses primarily represent non-cash current period costs associated with the use of long-lived tangible and definite-lived intangible assets. Adjusted EBITDA and Adjusted EBITDA Margin are calculations commonly used as a basis for investors, analysts and credit rating agencies to evaluate and compare the periodic and future operating performance and value of companies within the telecommunications industry.

**Postpaid ABPA** is average billings per account and calculated by dividing postpaid service revenue earned from postpaid customers plus billings from installment plans and non-operating leases, as well as equipment rentals, by the sum of the monthly average number of postpaid accounts during the period. We believe that ABPA provides useful information to investors, analysts and our management to evaluate average postpaid customer billings per account as it approximates the expected cash collections, including billings from installment plans and non-operating leases, as well as equipment rentals, per postpaid account each month.

**Postpaid Phone ABPU** is average billings per postpaid phone user and calculated by dividing service revenue earned from postpaid phone customers plus billings from installment plans and non-operating leases, as well as equipment rentals by the sum of the monthly average number of postpaid phone connections during the period. We believe that ABPU provides useful information to investors, analysts and our management to evaluate average postpaid phone customer billings as it approximates the expected cash collections, including billings from installment plans and non-operating leases, as well as equipment rentals, per postpaid phone user each month.

Free Cash Flow is the cash provided by operating activities less the cash used in investing activities other than short-term investments and equity method investments. Adjusted Free Cash Flow is Free Cash Flow plus the proceeds from device financings and sales of receivables, net of repayments. We believe that Free Cash Flow and Adjusted Free Cash Flow provide useful information to investors, analysts and our management about the cash generated by our core operations and net proceeds obtained to fund certain leased devices, respectively, after interest and dividends, if any, and our ability to fund scheduled debt maturities and other financing activities, including discretionary refinancing and retirement of debt and purchase or sale of investments.



**Net Debt** is consolidated debt, including current maturities, less cash and cash equivalents and short-term investments. We believe that Net Debt provides useful information to investors, analysts and credit rating agencies about the capacity of the company to reduce the debt load and improve its capital structure.

#### SAFE HARBOR

This release includes "forward-looking statements" within the meaning of the securities laws. The words "may," "could," "should," "estimate," "project," "forecast," "intend," "expect," "anticipate," "believe," "target," "plan", "outlook," "providing guidance," and similar expressions are intended to identify information that is not historical in nature. All statements that address operating performance, events or developments that we expect or anticipate will occur in the future — including statements relating to our network, cost reductions, connections growth, and liquidity; and statements expressing general views about future operating results are forward-looking statements. Forward-looking statements are estimates and projections reflecting management's judgment based on currently available information and involve a number of risks and uncertainties that could cause actual results to differ materially from those suggested by the forward-looking statements. With respect to these forward-looking statements, management has made assumptions regarding, among other things, the development and deployment of new technologies and services; efficiencies and cost savings of new technologies and services; customer and network usage; connection growth and retention; service, speed, coverage and quality; availability of devices; availability of various financings, including any leasing transactions; the timing of various events and the economic environment. Sprint believes these forward-looking statements are reasonable; however, you should not place undue reliance on forward-looking statements, which are based on current expectations and speak only as of the date when made. Sprint undertakes no obligation to publicly update or revise any forward-looking statements, whether as a result of new information, future events or otherwise, except as required by law. In addition, forward-looking statements are subject to certain risks and uncertainties that could cause actual results to differ materially from our company's historical experience and our present expectations or projections. Factors that might cause such differences include, but are not limited to, those discussed in Sprint Corporation's Annual Report on Form 10-K for the fiscal year ended March 31, 2018. You should understand that it is not possible to predict or identify all such factors. Consequently, you should not consider any such list to be a complete set of all potential risks or uncertainties.

#### **About Sprint:**

Sprint (NYSE: S) is a communications services company that creates more and better ways to connect its customers to the things they care about most. Sprint served 54.6 million connections as of June 30, 2018 and is widely recognized for developing, engineering and deploying innovative technologies, including the first wireless 4G service from a national carrier in the United States; leading no-contract brands including Virgin Mobile USA, Boost Mobile, and Assurance Wireless; instant national and international push-to-talk capabilities; and a global Tier 1 Internet backbone. Today, Sprint's legacy of innovation and service continues with an increased investment to dramatically improve coverage, reliability, and speed across its nationwide network and commitment to launching the first 5G mobile network in the U.S. You can learn more and visit Sprint at www.sprint.com or www.facebook.com/sprint and www.twitter.com/sprint.



## SPRINT REPORTS YEAR-OVER-YEAR GROWTH IN WIRELESS SERVICE REVENUE WITH FISCAL YEAR 2018 SECOND QUARTER RESULTS

- Wireless service revenue grew year-over-year for the first time in nearly five years, excluding the \$173 million impact of the new revenue recognition standard
- Net income of \$196 million, operating income of \$778 million, and adjusted EBITDA\* of \$3.3 billion
  - o Fourth consecutive quarter of net income and 11th consecutive quarter of operating income
  - Highest fiscal second quarter adjusted EBITDA\* in 12 years and raising fiscal year 2018 adjusted EBITDA\* outlook
- Net cash provided by operating activities of \$2.9 billion and adjusted free cash flow\* of \$525 million
  - Positive adjusted free cash flow\* in six of the last seven quarters
- Retail net additions of 95,000
  - Postpaid net additions for the fifth consecutive quarter
  - o Prepaid net additions in the Boost brand for the seventh consecutive quarter
- Most improved network among national carriers based on average download speeds
  - Further improvement expected with nationwide deployment of LTE Advanced features that offer up to two times faster speeds than before
- Strong progress on digitalization initiatives
  - o Postpaid gross additions in digital channels increased nearly 60 percent year-over-year

**OVERLAND PARK, Kan. – Oct 31, 2018 – Sprint Corporation** (NYSE: S) today reported year-over-year growth in wireless service revenue for the first time in nearly five years and positive adjusted free cash flow\* for the sixth time in the last seven quarters as part of results for the second quarter of fiscal year 2018. The company also announced an increase to its fiscal year 2018 adjusted EBITDA\* outlook.

"Sprint reached an important milestone this quarter by returning to year-over-year growth in wireless service revenue two quarters earlier than promised," said Sprint CEO Michel Combes. "Our strategy of balancing growth and profitability while we increase network investments and add digital capabilities continues to drive solid financial results."

#### Wireless Service Revenue Inflection Contributes to Improved Profitability

One quarter after reporting sequential growth, Sprint reported year-over-year growth in wireless service revenue for the first time in nearly five years, when excluding the impact of the new revenue recognition standard. Five consecutive quarters of postpaid net additions and seven consecutive quarters of prepaid net additions within the Boost brand, along with stabilizing ARPU, have contributed to improved revenue trends in the business.

- Postpaid service revenue grew sequentially for the second consecutive quarter.
- Prepaid service revenue grew year-over-year for the fourth consecutive quarter.

Sprint reported its fourth consecutive quarter of net income, its 11<sup>th</sup> consecutive quarter of operating income, and its highest fiscal second quarter adjusted EBITDA\* in 12 years, all excluding the positive impact of the new revenue recognition standard. The new revenue recognition standard had a positive impact of \$178 million on reported net income and \$225 million on reported operating income and adjusted EBITDA\* in the quarter.



Sprint continued to make progress on its multi-year plan to improve its cost structure. Excluding the impact of the new revenue recognition standard and merger costs, the company reported approximately \$200 million of combined year-over-year reductions in cost of services and selling, general and administrative expenses in the first half of fiscal 2018. For the full fiscal year, the company expects to deliver gross reductions of more than \$1 billion for the fifth consecutive year, with net reductions of less than \$500 million after reinvestments.

| (Millions, except per share data)         | Fiscal 2Q18 | Fiscal 2Q17 | Change |
|---|-------------|-------------|--------|
| Net income (loss)                         | \$196       | (\$48)      | \$244  |
| Basic income (loss) per share             | \$0.05      | (\$0.01)    | \$0.06 |
| Operating income                          | \$778       | \$601       | \$177  |
| Adjusted EBITDA*                          | \$3,256     | \$2,729     | \$527  |
| Net cash provided by operating activities | \$2,927     | \$2,802     | \$125  |
| Adjusted free cash flow*                  | \$525       | \$420       | \$105  |

#### New Premium Option Joins the Best Lineup of Unlimited Plans

Sprint expanded its portfolio of unlimited data, talk and text plans this quarter by introducing Unlimited Premium, a VIP platinum-style wireless plan tailored for the customer who wants it all. The company also recently launched a selection of unlimited plans for customers who want value, a great network and unlimited data, including the Unlimited Plus, Unlimited Basic, Unlimited Military, and Unlimited 55+ plans. All these plans are part of the company's "Unlimited for All" initiative to design plans so customers can select the best choice for them.

#### **Increased Network Investments Driving a Better Experience**

Sprint's quarterly network investments, or cash capital expenditures excluding leased devices, nearly doubled year-over-year as the company made continued progress on executing its Next-Gen Network plan.

- Sprint completed thousands of tri-band upgrades and now has 2.5 GHz spectrum deployed on 70 percent of its macro sites.
- Sprint added thousands of new outdoor small cells and currently has 21,000 deployed including both mini macros and strand mounts.
- Sprint continued commercial deployment of Massive MIMO radios, which increase the speed and capacity of the LTE network and, with a software upgrade, will provide mobile 5G service launching in the first half of 2019.

These deployments are contributing to Sprint providing customers with a better network experience, as seen in Speedtest Intelligence data from Ookla.

- Best-ever showing with the fastest average download speed in 123 cities, including Seattle, Pittsburgh, Denver, and Honolulu.<sup>1</sup>
- Most improved network among national carriers with national average download speeds up 31.5
  percent year-over-year.<sup>2</sup>

The company has reached nationwide deployment with LTE Advanced features such as 256 QAM, 4X4 MIMO, and two- and three-channel carrier aggregation, a milestone on the road to 5G. These enhancements are expected to deliver up to two times faster speeds than Sprint 4G LTE on capable devices.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Analysis by Ookla® of Speedtest Intelligence® data average download speeds from 7/1/18 to 9/30/18 for all mobile results.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> Analysis by Ookla® of Speedtest Intelligence® data comparing average download speeds from September 2017 to September 2018 for all mobile results.

# Sprint

## **News Release**

#### **Becoming a Digital-First Company**

Sprint is leading the U.S. telecommunications industry in leveraging digital capabilities, including boosting sales in digital channels, leveraging artificial intelligence to improve customer care interactions, and utilizing deep dive analytics to identify customer issues.

- Postpaid gross additions in digital channels increased nearly 60 percent year-over-year.
- Nearly 20 percent of postpaid upgrades were in digital channels in the quarter.
- More than 25 percent of all Sprint customer care chats are now performed by virtual agents using artificial intelligence.

#### Fiscal Year 2018 Outlook

- Due to strong year-to-date performance, the company is increasing its expectation for adjusted EBITDA\* to a range of \$12.4 billion to \$12.7 billion. The previous expectation was \$12.0 billion to \$12.5 billion.
- Excluding the impact of the new revenue recognition standard, the company is also increasing its expectation for adjusted EBITDA\* to a range of \$11.7 billion to \$12.0 billion. The previous expectation was \$11.3 billion to \$11.8 billion.
- The company expects cash capital expenditures excluding leased devices to be \$5.0 billion to \$5.5 billion. The previous expectation was \$5.0 billion to \$6.0 billion.

#### **Conference Call and Webcast**

- Date/Time: 8:30 a.m. (ET) Wednesday, October 31, 2018
- Call-in Information
  - o U.S./Canada: 866-360-1063 (ID: 6693758)
  - o International: 443-961-0242 (ID: 6693758)
- Webcast available at www.sprint.com/investors
- Additional information about results is available on our Investor Relations website

#### **Contact Information**

- Media contact: Dave Tovar, <u>David.Tovar@sprint.com</u>
- Investor contact: Jud Henry, Investor.Relations@sprint.com



#### Wireless Operating Statistics (Unaudited)

|  |             | Quarter To Date |          | Year To Date |         |  |  |  |
|--|-------------|-----------------|----------|--------------|---------|--|--|--|
|  | <br>9/30/18 | 6/30/18         | 9/30/17  | 9/30/18      | 9/30/17 |  |  |  |
| Net additions (losses) (in thousands)    |             |                 |          |              |         |  |  |  |
| Postpaid                                 | 109         | 123             | 168      | 232          | 12      |  |  |  |
| Postpaid phone                           | (34)        | 87              | 279      | 53           | 36      |  |  |  |
| Prepaid                                  | (14)        | 3               | 95       | (11)         | 13      |  |  |  |
| Wholesale and affiliate                  | (115)       | (69)            | 115      | (184)        | 18      |  |  |  |
| Total wireless net (losses) additions    | (20)        | 57              | 378      | 37           | 43      |  |  |  |
| End of period connections (in thousands) |             |                 |          |              |         |  |  |  |
| Postpaid (a) (c) (d)                     | 32,296      | 32,187          | 31,686   | 32,296       | 31,68   |  |  |  |
| Postpaid phone (a) (c)                   | 26,813      | 26,847          | 26,432   | 26,813       | 26,43   |  |  |  |
| Prepaid (a) (b) (c) (e)                  | 9,019       | 9,033           | 8,765    | 9,019        | 8,76    |  |  |  |
| Wholesale and affiliate (b) (c) (f)      | 13,232      | 13,347          | 13,576   | 13,232       | 13,57   |  |  |  |
| Total end of period connections          | 54,547      | 54,567          | 54,027   | 54,547       | 54,02   |  |  |  |
| Churn Postpaid                           | 1.78%       | 1.63%           | 1.72%    | 1.71%        | 1.69    |  |  |  |
| Postpaid phone                           | 1.73%       | 1.55%           | 1.59%    | 1.64%        | 1.55    |  |  |  |
| Prepaid                                  | 4.74%       | 4.17%           | 4.83%    | 4.45%        | 4.70    |  |  |  |
| Supplemental data - connected devices    |             |                 |          |              |         |  |  |  |
| End of period connections (in thousands) |             |                 |          |              |         |  |  |  |
| Retail postpaid                          | 2,585       | 2,429           | 2,158    | 2,585        | 2,15    |  |  |  |
| Wholesale and affiliate                  | 10,838      | 10,963          | 11,221   | 10,838       | 11,22   |  |  |  |
| Total                                    | 13,423      | 13,392          | 13,379   | 13,423       | 13,37   |  |  |  |
| ARPU <sup>(g)</sup>                      |             |                 |          |              |         |  |  |  |
| Postpaid                                 | \$<br>43.99 |                 | •        | \$ 43.77     |         |  |  |  |
| Postpaid phone                           | \$<br>50.16 |                 |          | \$ 49.86     |         |  |  |  |
| Prepaid                                  | \$<br>35.40 | \$ 36.27        | \$ 37.83 | \$ 35.83     | \$ 38.0 |  |  |  |

| (Millions, except accounts, connections, ABPA*, and ABPU*) |              |    |               |              |              |      |         |
|--|--------------|----|---------------|--------------|--------------|------|---------|
|  |              | Qu | arter To Date |              | Year T       | o Da | ate     |
|  | 9/30/18      |    | 6/30/18       | 9/30/17      | 9/30/18      |      | 9/30/17 |
| ABPA*  |              |    |               |              |              |      |         |
| Postpaid service revenue                                   | \$<br>4,255  | \$ | 4,188         | \$<br>4,363  | \$<br>8,443  | \$   | 8,829   |
| Add: Installment plan and non-operating lease billings     | 326          |    | 352           | 397          | 678          |      | 765     |
| Add: Equipment rentals                                     | 1,253        |    | 1,212         | 966          | 2,465        |      | 1,865   |
| Total for postpaid connections                             | \$<br>5,834  | \$ | 5,752         | \$<br>5,726  | \$<br>11,586 | \$   | 11,459  |
|  |              |    |               |              |              |      |         |
| Average postpaid accounts (in thousands)                   | 11,207       |    | 11,176        | 11,277       | 11,192       |      | 11,295  |
| Postpaid ABPA* (h)   | \$<br>173.53 | \$ | 171.57        | \$<br>169.25 | \$<br>172.55 | \$   | 169.10  |
|  |              | Qu | arter To Date |              | Year T       | o Da | ate     |
|  | <br>9/30/18  |    | 6/30/18       | 9/30/17      | 9/30/18      |      | 9/30/17 |
| Postpaid phone ABPU*                                       |              |    |               |              |              |      |         |
| Postpaid phone service revenue                             | \$<br>4,038  | \$ | 3,977         | \$<br>4,132  | \$<br>8,015  | \$   | 8,346   |
| Add: Installment plan and non-operating lease billings     | 279          |    | 307           | 358          | 586          |      | 690     |
| Add: Equipment rentals                                     | 1,247        |    | 1,204         | 953          | 2,451        |      | 1,840   |
| Total for postpaid phone connections                       | \$<br>5,564  | \$ | 5,488         | \$<br>5,443  | \$<br>11,052 | \$   | 10,876  |
|  |              |    |               |              |              |      |         |
| Postpaid average phone connections (in thousands)          | 26,838       |    | 26,745        | 26,312       | 26,792       |      | 26,182  |
| Postpaid phone ABPU* (i)                                   | \$<br>69.10  | \$ | 68.41         | \$<br>68.95  | \$<br>68.75  | \$   | 69.23   |

<sup>(</sup>a) During the three-month period ended June 30, 2018, we ceased selling devices in our installment billing program under one of our brands and as a result, 45,000 subscribers were migrated back to prepaid.

<sup>(</sup>b) Sprint is no longer reporting Lifeline subscribers due to regulatory changes resulting in tighter program restrictions. We have excluded them from our customer base for all periods presented, including our Assurance Wireless prepaid brand and subscribers through our wholesale Lifeline MVNOs.

<sup>(</sup>c) As a result of our affiliate agreement with Shentel, certain subscribers have been transferred from postpaid and prepaid to affiliates. During the three-month period ended June 30, 2018, 10,000 and 4,000 subscribers were transferred from postpaid and prepaid, respectively, to affiliates. During the three-month period ended June 30, 2017, 17,000 and 4,000 subscribers were transferred from postpaid and prepaid, respectively, to affiliates.

<sup>(</sup>d) During the three-month period ended June 30, 2017, 2,000 Wi-Fi connections were adjusted from the postpaid subscriber base.

<sup>(</sup>e) During the three-month period ended September 30, 2017, the Prepaid Data Share platform It's On was decommissioned as the Company continues to focus on higher value contribution offerings resulting in a 49,000 reduction to prepaid end of period subscribers.

<sup>(</sup>f) On April 1, 2018, approximately 115,000 wholesale subscribers were removed from the subscriber base with no impact to revenue.

<sup>(9)</sup> ARPU is calculated by dividing service revenue by the sum of the monthly average number of connections in the applicable service category. Changes in average monthly service revenue reflect connections for either the postpaid or prepaid service category who change rate plans, the level of voice and data usage, the amount of service credits which are offered to connections, plus the net effect of average monthly revenue generated by new connections and deactivating connections. Postpaid phone ARPU represents revenues related to our postpaid phone connections.

<sup>(</sup>h) Postpaid ABPA\* is calculated by dividing postpaid service revenue earned from postpaid customers plus billings from installment plans and non-operating leases, as well as equipment rentals, by the sum of the monthly average number of postpaid accounts during the period. Installment plan billings represent the substantial majority of the total billings in the table above for all periods presented.

<sup>(9)</sup> Postpaid phone ABPU\* is calculated by dividing service revenue earned from postpaid phone customers plus billings from installment plans and non-operating leases, as well as equipment rentals, by the sum of the monthly average number of postpaid phone connections during the period. Installment plan billings represent the substantial majority of the total billings in the table above for all periods presented.



#### Wireless Device Financing Summary (Unaudited)

(Millions, except sales, connections, and leased devices in property, plant and equipment)

|  |    | •       | Qua | rter To Date |    |         | Year To Date |          |    |                 |
|--|----|---------|-----|--------------|----|---------|--------------|----------|----|-----------------|
|  | 9  | 9/30/18 |     | 6/30/18      |    | 9/30/17 |              | 9/30/18  |    | 9/30/17         |
| Postpaid activations (in thousands)                                  |    | 3,772   |     | 3,473        |    | 3,917   |              | 7,245    |    | 7,585           |
| Postpaid activations financed  |    | 81%     |     | 83%          |    | 85%     |              | 82%      |    | 85%             |
| Postpaid activations - operating leases                              |    | 59%     |     | 70%          |    | 68%     |              | 64%      |    | 62%             |
| Installment plans  |    |         |     |              |    |         |              |          |    |                 |
| Installment sales financed   | \$ | 255     | \$  | 213          | \$ | 268     | \$           | 468      | \$ | 821             |
| Installment billings   | \$ | 292     | \$  | 325          | \$ | 373     | \$           | 617      | \$ | 741             |
| Installment receivables, net   | \$ | 838     | \$  | 983          | \$ | 1,583   | \$           | 838      | \$ | 1,583           |
| Equipment rentals and depreciation - equipment rentals               |    |         |     |              |    |         |              |          |    |                 |
| Equipment rentals  | \$ | 1,253   | \$  | 1,212        | \$ | 966     | \$           | 2,465    | \$ | 1,865           |
| Depreciation - equipment rentals                                     | \$ | 1,181   | \$  | 1,136        | \$ | 888     | \$           | 2,317    | \$ | 1,742           |
| Leased device additions  |    |         |     |              |    |         |              |          |    |                 |
| Cash paid for capital expenditures - leased devices                  | \$ | 1,707   | \$  | 1,817        | \$ | 1,706   | \$           | 3,524    | \$ | 3,065           |
| Leased devices   |    |         |     |              |    |         |              |          |    |                 |
| Leased devices in property, plant and equipment, net                 | \$ | 6,184   | \$  | 6,213        | \$ | 4,709   | \$           | 6,184    | \$ | 4,709           |
| Leased device units  |    |         |     |              |    |         |              |          |    |                 |
| Leased devices in property, plant and equipment (units in thousands) |    | 15,392  |     | 15,169       |    | 13,019  |              | 15,392   |    | 13,019          |
| Leased device and receivables financings net proceeds                |    |         |     |              |    |         |              |          |    |                 |
| Proceeds   | \$ | 1.527   | \$  | 1,356        | \$ | 789     | \$           | 2,883    | \$ | 1,554           |
| Repayments   | •  | (1,200) | •   | (1,070)      | *  | (1,148) | ~            | (2,270)  | _  | (1,421)         |
| Net proceeds (repayments) of financings related to devices and       |    | ,,_,,   |     | (.,)         |    | , , ,   |              | (=,=: =) |    | <u>,,, .= .</u> |
| receivables  | \$ | 327     | \$  | 286          | \$ | (359)   | \$           | 613      | \$ | 133             |



#### CONDENSED CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF OPERATIONS (Unaudited)

(Millions, except per share data)

| (Williams), oxoopt per share datay                                  |    |        | Quai | rter To Date |    | Year To Date |    |         |    |         |
|---|----|--------|------|--------------|----|--------------|----|---------|----|---------|
|   | 9  | /30/18 |      | 6/30/18      |    | 9/30/17      |    | 9/30/18 |    | 9/30/17 |
| Net operating revenues  |    |        |      | .,           |    |              |    |         |    |         |
| Service revenue   | \$ | 5,762  | \$   | 5,740        | \$ | 5,967        | \$ | 11,502  | \$ | 12,038  |
| Equipment sales   |    | 1,418  |      | 1,173        |    | 994          |    | 2,591   |    | 2,181   |
| Equipment rentals   |    | 1,253  |      | 1,212        |    | 966          |    | 2,465   |    | 1,865   |
| Total net operating revenues  |    | 8,433  |      | 8,125        |    | 7,927        |    | 16,558  |    | 16,084  |
| Net operating expenses  |    |        |      |              |    |              |    |         |    |         |
| Cost of services (exclusive of depreciation and amortization below) |    | 1,694  |      | 1,677        |    | 1,698        |    | 3,371   |    | 3,407   |
| Cost of equipment sales   |    | 1,517  |      | 1,270        |    | 1,404        |    | 2,787   |    | 2,949   |
| Cost of equipment rentals (exclusive of depreciation below)         |    | 151    |      | 124          |    | 112          |    | 275     |    | 224     |
| Selling, general and administrative                                 |    | 1,861  |      | 1,867        |    | 2,013        |    | 3,728   |    | 3,951   |
| Depreciation - network and other                                    |    | 1,021  |      | 1,023        |    | 997          |    | 2,044   |    | 1,974   |
| Depreciation - equipment rentals                                    |    | 1,181  |      | 1,136        |    | 888          |    | 2,317   |    | 1,742   |
| Amortization  |    | 159    |      | 171          |    | 209          |    | 330     |    | 432     |
| Other, net  |    | 71     |      | 42           |    | 5            |    | 113     |    | (359)   |
| Total net operating expenses  |    | 7,655  |      | 7,310        |    | 7,326        |    | 14,965  |    | 14,320  |
| Operating income  |    | 778    |      | 815          |    | 601          |    | 1,593   |    | 1,764   |
| Interest expense  |    | (633)  |      | (637)        |    | (595)        |    | (1,270) |    | (1,208) |
| Other income (expense), net   |    | 79     |      | 42           |    | 44           |    | 121     |    | (8)     |
| Income before income taxes  |    | 224    |      | 220          |    | 50           |    | 444     |    | 548     |
| Income tax expense  |    | (17)   |      | (47)         |    | (98)         |    | (64)    |    | (390)   |
| Net income (loss)   |    | 207    |      | 173          |    | (48)         |    | 380     |    | 158     |
| Less: Net (income) loss attributable to noncontrolling interests    |    | (11)   |      | 3            |    |              |    | (8)     |    | -       |
| Net income (loss) attributable to Sprint Corporation                | \$ | 196    | \$   | 176          | \$ | (48)         | \$ | 372     | \$ | 158     |
| Basic net income (loss) per common share attributable to Sprint     |    |        |      |              |    |              |    |         |    |         |
| Corporation   | \$ | 0.05   | \$   | 0.04         | \$ | (0.01)       | \$ | 0.09    | \$ | 0.04    |
| Diluted net income (loss) per common share attributable to Sprint   | •  |        |      |              |    |              | _  |         |    |         |
| Corporation   | \$ | 0.05   | \$   | 0.04         | \$ | (0.01)       | \$ | 0.09    | \$ | 0.04    |
| Basic weighted average common shares outstanding                    |    | 4,061  |      | 4,010        |    | 3,998        |    | 4,036   |    | 3,996   |
| Diluted weighted average common shares outstanding                  |    | 4,124  |      | 4,061        |    | 3,998        |    | 4,095   |    | 4,080   |
| Effective tax rate  |    | 7.6%   |      | 21.4%        |    | 196.0%       |    | 14.4%   |    | 71.2%   |
|   |    |        |      |              |    | .00.070      |    | + /0    |    |         |

#### NON-GAAP RECONCILIATION - NET INCOME (LOSS) TO ADJUSTED EBITDA\* (Unaudited)

| )/18             | 6/  | 200 are 170 Date 170 | 98   | 9/30/18<br>\$ 380<br>64   | 9/30/17   |
|------------------|---|---|--|---|---|
| 207<br>17<br>224 |   | 173 S   | <b>\$ (48)</b> 98  | \$ 380  | \$ 158  |
| 17<br>224        | \$  | 47  | 98   |   |   |
| 224              |   |   |  | 64  | 390   |
|                  |   | 220   |  |   |   |
| (79)             |   |   | 50   | 444   | 548   |
|                  |   | (42)  | (44)   | (121)   | 8   |
| 633              |   | 637   | 595  | 1,270   | 1,208   |
| 778              |   | 815   | 601  | 1,593   | 1,764   |
| 1,021            |   | 1,023   | 997  | 2,044   | 1,974   |
| 1,181            |   | 1,136   | 888  | 2,317   | 1,742   |
| 159              |   | 171   | 209  | 330   | 432   |
| 3,139            |   | 3,145   | 2,695  | 6,284   | 5,912   |
| 68               |   | -   | -  | 68  | (304  |
| 25               |   | 8   | -  | 33  | -   |
| -                |   | 34  | -  | 34  | (5  |
| 56               |   | 93  | -  | 149   | -   |
| -                |   | -   | -  | -   | (55   |
| (32)             |   | -   | 34   | (32)  | 34  |
| 3,256            | \$  | 3,280   | \$ 2,729   | \$ 6,536  | \$ 5,582  |
| 56.5%            |   | 57 1%   | AE 70/   | 56.8%   | 46.4%   |
|                  | 1,021<br>1,181<br>159<br>3,139<br>68<br>25<br>-<br>56<br>-<br>(32)<br>3,256 | 1,021<br>1,181<br>159<br>3,139<br>68<br>25<br>-<br>56<br>-<br>(32)<br>3,256 \$  | 1,021     1,023       1,181     1,136       159     171       3,139     3,145       68     -       25     8       -     34       56     93       -     -       (32)     -       3,256     \$ 3,280 | 1,021     1,023     997       1,181     1,136     888       159     171     209       3,139     3,145     2,695       68     -     -       25     8     -       -     34     -       56     93     -       -     -     -       (32)     -     34       3,256     3,280     \$ 2,729 | 1,021         1,023         997         2,044           1,181         1,136         888         2,317           159         171         209         330           3,139         3,145         2,695         6,284           68         -         -         68           25         8         -         33           -         34         -         34           56         93         -         149           -         -         -         -           (32)         -         34         (32)           3,256         \$ 3,280         \$ 2,729         \$ 6,536 |



#### WIRELESS STATEMENTS OF OPERATIONS (Unaudited)

Millions

|   |    |         | Quarte | er To Date |         | Year T   | o Date   |
|---|----|---------|--------|------------|---------|----------|----------|
|   | 9  | 9/30/18 | 6/     | 30/18      | 9/30/17 | 9/30/18  | 9/30/17  |
| Net operating revenues  |    |         |        |            |         |          |          |
| Service revenue   |    |         |        |            |         |          |          |
| Postpaid  | \$ | 4,255   | \$     | 4,188      | 4,363   | \$ 8,443 | \$ 8,829 |
| Prepaid   |    | 954     |        | 982        | 990     | 1,936    | 1,989    |
| Wholesale, affiliate and other                                      |    | 289     |        | 290        | 296     | 579      | 555      |
| Total service revenue   |    | 5,498   |        | 5,460      | 5,649   | 10,958   | 11,373   |
| Equipment sales   |    | 1,418   |        | 1,173      | 994     | 2,591    | 2,181    |
| Equipment rentals   |    | 1,253   |        | 1,212      | 966     | 2,465    | 1,865    |
| Total net operating revenues  |    | 8,169   |        | 7,845      | 7,609   | 16,014   | 15,419   |
| Net operating expenses  |    |         |        |            |         |          |          |
| Cost of services (exclusive of depreciation and amortization below) |    | 1,466   |        | 1,429      | 1,422   | 2,895    | 2,834    |
| Cost of equipment sales   |    | 1,517   |        | 1,270      | 1,404   | 2,787    | 2,949    |
| Cost of equipment rentals (exclusive of depreciation below)         |    | 151     |        | 124        | 112     | 275      | 224      |
| Selling, general and administrative                                 |    | 1,749   |        | 1,704      | 1,936   | 3,453    | 3,811    |
| Depreciation - network and other                                    |    | 968     |        | 972        | 944     | 1,940    | 1,869    |
| Depreciation - equipment rentals                                    |    | 1,181   |        | 1,136      | 888     | 2,317    | 1,742    |
| Amortization  |    | 159     |        | 171        | 209     | 330      | 432      |
| Other, net  |    | 58      |        | 37         | 5       | 95       | (309)    |
| Total net operating expenses  |    | 7,249   |        | 6,843      | 6,920   | 14,092   | 13,552   |
| Operating income  | \$ | 920     | \$     | 1,002      | 689     | \$ 1,922 | \$ 1,867 |

#### WIRELESS NON-GAAP RECONCILIATION (Unaudited)

| (Milloris)   |    |       |                 |          |             |          |
|--|----|-------|-----------------|----------|-------------|----------|
|  |    | (     | Quarter To Date |          | <br>Year T  | o Date   |
|  | 9/ | 30/18 | 6/30/18         | 9/30/17  | 9/30/18     | 9/30/17  |
| Operating income   | \$ | 920   | \$ 1,002        | \$ 689   | \$<br>1,922 | \$ 1,867 |
| Loss (gain) from asset dispositions, exchanges, and other, net (2) |    | 68    | -               | -        | 68          | (304)    |
| Severance and exit costs (3)                                       |    | 12    | 3               | -        | 15          | (5)      |
| Contract terminations (4)  |    | -     | 34              | -        | 34          | (5)      |
| Hurricanes (7)   |    | (32)  | -               | 34       | (32)        | 34       |
| Depreciation - network and other                                   |    | 968   | 972             | 944      | 1,940       | 1,869    |
| Depreciation - equipment rentals                                   |    | 1,181 | 1,136           | 888      | 2,317       | 1,742    |
| Amortization   |    | 159   | 171             | 209      | 330         | 432      |
| Adjusted EBITDA* (1)   | \$ | 3,276 | \$ 3,318        | \$ 2,764 | \$<br>6,594 | \$ 5,630 |
| Adjusted EBITDA margin*  |    | 59.6% | 60.8%           | 48.9%    | 60.2%       | 49.5%    |
| Selected items:  |    |       |                 |          |             |          |
| Cash paid for capital expenditures - network and other             | \$ | 1,101 | \$ 1,019        | \$ 549   | \$<br>2,120 | \$ 1,514 |
| Cash paid for capital expenditures - leased devices                | \$ | 1,707 | \$ 1,817        | \$ 1,706 | \$<br>3,524 | \$ 3,065 |



#### WIRELINE STATEMENTS OF OPERATIONS (Unaudited)

|   |    | Qu      | arter To Date |         | Year To Date |          |         |  |  |
|---|----|---------|---------------|---------|--------------|----------|---------|--|--|
|   | 9/ | 30/18   | 6/30/18       | 9/30/17 | 9/           | 30/18    | 9/30/17 |  |  |
| Net operating revenues  | \$ | 328 \$  | 338           | \$ 409  | \$           | 666 \$   | 842     |  |  |
| Net operating expenses  |    |         |               |         |              |          |         |  |  |
| Cost of services (exclusive of depreciation and amortization below) |    | 295     | 311           | 372     |              | 606      | 759     |  |  |
| Selling, general and administrative                                 |    | 53      | 69            | 66      |              | 122      | 123     |  |  |
| Depreciation and amortization                                       |    | 51      | 49            | 49      |              | 100      | 100     |  |  |
| Other, net  |    | 13      | 5             | -       |              | 18       | 5       |  |  |
| Total net operating expenses  |    | 412     | 434           | 487     |              | 846      | 987     |  |  |
| Operating loss  | \$ | (84) \$ | (96)          | \$ (78) | \$           | (180) \$ | (145)   |  |  |

### WIRELINE NON-GAAP RECONCILIATION (Unaudited) (Millions)

|  |     | Qu      | arter To Date |         | Year To Date |          |         |  |
|--|-----|---------|---------------|---------|--------------|----------|---------|--|
|  | 9/3 | 30/18   | 6/30/18       | 9/30/17 | 9/           | 30/18    | 9/30/17 |  |
| Operating loss   | \$  | (84) \$ | (96) \$       | (78)    | \$           | (180) \$ | (145)   |  |
| Severance and exit costs (3)                           |     | 13      | 5             | -       |              | 18       | 5       |  |
| Depreciation and amortization                          |     | 51      | 49            | 49      |              | 100      | 100     |  |
| Adjusted EBITDA*                                       | \$  | (20) \$ | (42) \$       | (29)    | \$           | (62) \$  | (40)    |  |
| Adjusted EBITDA margin*                                |     | -6.1%   | -12.4%        | -7.1%   |              | -9.3%    | -4.8%   |  |
| Selected items:  |     |         |               |         |              |          |         |  |
| Cash paid for capital expenditures - network and other | \$  | 55 \$   | 51 \$         | 40      | \$           | 106 \$   | 102     |  |



## CONDENSED CONSOLIDATED CASH FLOW INFORMATION (Unaudited) (Millions)

| (Millions)  | Year To            | Date    |
|---|--------------------|---------|
|   | 9/30/18            | 9/30/17 |
| Operating activities  |                    |         |
| Net income  | \$ 380             | \$ 158  |
| Depreciation and amortization   | 4,691              | 4,148   |
| Provision for losses on accounts receivable                                     | 166                | 199     |
| Share-based and long-term incentive compensation expense                        | 68                 | 87      |
| Deferred income tax expense   | 39                 | 364     |
| Gains from asset dispositions and exchanges                                     | -                  | (479    |
| Loss on early extinguishment of debt  | -                  | 6       |
| Amortization of long-term debt premiums, net                                    | (67)               | (90     |
| Loss on disposal of property, plant and equipment                               | 343                | 410     |
| Deferred purchase price from sale of receivables                                | (223)              | (640    |
| Other changes in assets and liabilities:  | ,                  |         |
| Accounts and notes receivable   | 85                 | (179    |
| Inventories and other current assets  | 168                | 54      |
| Accounts payable and other current liabilities                                  | (95)               | (16     |
| Non-current assets and liabilities, net   | (384)              | 183     |
| Other, net  | 186                | 120     |
| Net cash provided by operating activities                                       | 5,357              | 4,726   |
| Capital expenditures - network and otner  Capital expenditures - leased devices | (2,398)            | (3,06   |
| Capital expenditures - network and other  | (2,398)            | (1,84   |
| Expenditures relating to FCC licenses   | (70)               | (3,00.  |
| Change in short-term investments, net   | (832)              | 3,83    |
| Proceeds from sales of assets and FCC licenses                                  | 272                | 218     |
| Proceeds from deferred purchase price from sale of receivables                  | 223                | 640     |
| Other, net  | 42                 | (2      |
| Net cash used in investing activities   | (6,287)            | (23     |
| Not out it account moveming delivated   | (0,201)            | (20)    |
| Financing activities  |                    |         |
| Proceeds from debt and financings   | 2,944              | 1,860   |
| Repayments of debt, financing and capital lease obligations                     | (2,928)            | (4,26   |
| Debt financing costs  | (248)              | (9      |
| Call premiums paid on debt redemptions  | -                  | (129    |
| Proceeds from issuance of common stock, net                                     | 276                | •       |
| Other, net  | -                  | (22     |
| Net cash provided by (used in) financing activities                             | 44                 | (2,560  |
| Net (decrease) increase in cash, cash equivalents and restricted cash           | (886)              | 1,92    |
| Cash, cash equivalents and restricted cash, beginning of period                 | 6,659              | 2,94    |
| Cash, cash equivalents and restricted cash, end of period                       | \$ 5,773           |         |
| ,   | <del>y</del> 0,110 | ,01     |

## RECONCILIATION TO CONSOLIDATED FREE CASH FLOW\* (NON-GAAP) (Unaudited) (Millions)

| ,  |                 |         | Quar | ter To Date   |            | Year To Date |              |           |         |   |         |         |
|--|-----------------|---------|------|---------------|------------|--------------|--------------|-----------|---------|---|---------|---------|
|  | 9/30/18 6/30/18 | 9/30/18 |      | 9/30/18 6/30/ | 18 6/30/18 |              | 0/18 6/30/18 | 80/18 6/3 | 9/30/17 | 9 | 9/30/18 | 9/30/17 |
| Net cash provided by operating activities                                  | \$              | 2,927   | \$   | 2,430         | 2,802      | \$           | 5,357        | \$ 4,726  |         |   |         |         |
| Capital expenditures - network and other                                   |                 | (1,266) |      | (1,132)       | (692)      |              | (2,398)      | (1,843)   |         |   |         |         |
| Capital expenditures - leased devices                                      |                 | (1,707) |      | (1,817)       | (1,706)    |              | (3,524)      | (3,065    |         |   |         |         |
| Expenditures relating to FCC licenses, net                                 |                 | (11)    |      | (59)          | (6)        |              | (70)         | (19)      |         |   |         |         |
| Proceeds from sales of assets and FCC licenses                             |                 | 139     |      | 133           | 117        |              | 272          | 218       |         |   |         |         |
| Proceeds from deferred purchase price from sale of receivables             |                 | 53      |      | 170           | 265        |              | 223          | 640       |         |   |         |         |
| Other investing activities, net  |                 | 63      |      | (3)           | (1)        |              | 60           | (2)       |         |   |         |         |
| Free cash flow*  | \$              | 198     | \$   | (278)         | \$ 779     | \$           | (80)         | \$ 655    |         |   |         |         |
|  |                 |         |      | <del></del>   |            |              | · · · ·      |           |         |   |         |         |
| Net proceeds (repayments) of financings related to devices and receivables |                 | 327     |      | 286           | (359)      |              | 613          | 133       |         |   |         |         |
| Adjusted free cash flow*   | \$              | 525     | \$   | 8 :           | \$ 420     | \$           | 533          | \$ 788    |         |   |         |         |



#### CONDENSED CONSOLIDATED BALANCE SHEETS (Unaudited)

(Millions

| (Millions)  | 9/30/ | 18  | 3  | /31/18                                      |
|---|-------|---|----|---|
| ASSETS  |       |   |    |   |
| Current assets  |       |   |    |   |
| Cash and cash equivalents   | \$    | 5,726                                       | \$ | 6,610                                       |
| Short-term investments  |       | 3,186                                       |    | 2,354                                       |
| Accounts and notes receivable, net  |       | 3,555                                       |    | 3,711                                       |
| Device and accessory inventory  |       | 859   |    | 1,003                                       |
| Prepaid expenses and other current assets   |       | 1,121                                       |    | 575   |
| Total current assets  | 1     | 14,447                                      |    | 14,253                                      |
| Property, plant and equipment, net  | 2     | 20,816                                      |    | 19,925                                      |
| Costs to acquire a customer contract  |       | 1,379                                       |    |   |
| Goodwill  |       | 6,598                                       |    | 6,586                                       |
| FCC licenses and other  | 4     | 11,373                                      |    | 41,309                                      |
| Definite-lived intangible assets, net   |       | 2,075                                       |    | 2,46  |
| Other assets  |       | 1,163                                       |    | 92  |
| Total assets  | \$ 8  | 37,851                                      | \$ | 85,459                                      |
| Accounts payable Accrued expenses and other current liabilities Current portion of long-term debt, financing and capital lease obligations Total current liabilities  Long-term debt, financing and capital lease obligations |       | 4,210<br>3,370<br>5,346<br>12,926<br>35,329 | \$ | 3,409<br>3,962<br>3,429<br>10,800<br>37,463 |
| Deferred tax liabilities  |       | 7,704                                       |    | 7,29  |
| Other liabilities  Total liabilities  |       | 3,428<br>59,387                             |    | 3,483<br><b>59,04</b> 0                     |
|   | •     | 9,367                                       |    | 59,040                                      |
| Stockholders' equity  |       |   |    |   |
| Common stock  |       | 41  |    | 40  |
| Treasury shares, at cost  |       | (15)  |    |   |
| Paid-in capital   | 2     | 28,251                                      |    | 27,884                                      |
| Retained earnings (accumulated deficit)   |       | 432   |    | (1,255                                      |
| Accumulated other comprehensive loss  |       | (308)                                       |    | (313  |
| Total stockholders' equity  |       | 28,401                                      |    | 26,356                                      |
| Noncontrolling interests  |       | 63  |    | 63  |
| Total equity  |       | 28,464                                      |    | 26,419                                      |
| Total liabilities and equity  | \$ 8  | 37,851                                      | \$ | 85,459                                      |

#### NET DEBT\* (NON-GAAP) (Unaudited)

|                                 | 9/30/18 |       | 3/31/18   |
|---------------------------------|---------|-------|-----------|
| Total debt                      | \$ 40,6 | 75 \$ | \$ 40,892 |
| Less: Cash and cash equivalents | (5,7    | 26)   | (6,610)   |
| Less: Short-term investments    | (3,1    | 86)   | (2,354)   |
| Net debt*                       | \$ 31,7 | 63 \$ | \$ 31,928 |



## SCHEDULE OF DEBT (Unaudited) (Millions)

| (Millions)  |             | 9/30/18               |
|---|-------------|-----------------------|
| <u>ISSUER</u>   | MATURITY    | PRINCIPAL             |
| Sprint Corporation  | ·           |                       |
| 7.25% Senior notes due 2021   | 09/15/2021  | \$ 2,250              |
| 7.875% Senior notes due 2023  | 09/15/2023  | 4,250                 |
| 7.125% Senior notes due 2024  | 06/15/2024  | 2,500                 |
| 7.625% Senior notes due 2025  | 02/15/2025  | 1,500                 |
| 7.625% Senior notes due 2026  | 03/01/2026  | 1,500                 |
| Sprint Corporation  |             | 12,000                |
| Sprint Spectrum Co LLC, Sprint Spectrum Co II LLC, and Sprint Spectrum Co III LLC |             |                       |
| 3.36% Senior secured notes due 2021   | 09/20/2021  | 2,625                 |
| 4.738% Senior secured notes due 2025  | 03/20/2025  | 2,100                 |
| 5.152% Senior secured notes due 2028  | 03/20/2028  | 1,838                 |
| Sprint Spectrum Co LLC, Sprint Spectrum Co II LLC, and Sprint Spectrum Co III LLC |             | 6,563                 |
| Sprint Communications, Inc.   |             |                       |
| Export Development Canada secured loan  | 12/17/2019  | 300                   |
| 9% Guaranteed notes due 2018  | 11/15/2018  | 1,753                 |
| 7% Guaranteed notes due 2020  | 03/01/2020  | 1,000                 |
| 7% Senior notes due 2020  | 08/15/2020  | 1,500                 |
| 11.5% Senior notes due 2021   | 11/15/2021  | 1,000                 |
| 9.25% Debentures due 2022   | 04/15/2022  | 200                   |
| 6% Senior notes due 2022  | 11/15/2022  | 2,280                 |
| Sprint Communications, Inc.   |             | 8,033                 |
| Sprint Capital Corporation  |             |                       |
| 6.9% Senior notes due 2019  | 05/01/2019  | 1,729                 |
| 6.875% Senior notes due 2028  | 11/15/2028  | 2,475                 |
| 8.75% Senior notes due 2032   | 03/15/2032  | 2,000                 |
| Sprint Capital Corporation  | 03/13/2032  | 6,204                 |
| On the facilities   |             |                       |
| Credit facilities PRWireless secured term loan                                    | 06/28/2020  | 181                   |
|   | 2021 - 2022 | 461                   |
| Secured equipment credit facilities Secured term loan                             |             |                       |
| Credit facilities   | 02/03/2024  | 3,940<br><b>4,582</b> |
| Cledit lacinities   |             | 4,362                 |
| Accounts receivable facility  | 2020        | 3,024                 |
| Financing obligations   | 2021        | 129                   |
| Capital leases and other obligations  | 2019 - 2026 | 478                   |
| Total principal   |             | 41,013                |
| Net premiums and debt financing costs   |             | (338)                 |
| Total debt  |             | \$ 40,675             |



## RECONCILIATION OF ADJUSTMENTS FROM THE ADOPTION OF TOPIC 606 RELATIVE TO TOPIC 605 ON CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF OPERATIONS (Unaudited)

(Millions, except per share data)

| (Willions, except per share data)                                   | Tł | nree Month | ıs Er | nded Septemb                           | er ( | 30, 2018 | Six Months Ended September 30, 2 |          |    |   |    | 2018  |
|---|----|------------|-------|--|------|----------|----------------------------------|----------|----|---|----|-------|
|   |    | reported   | with  | Balances<br>nout adoption<br>Topic 606 |      | Change   |                                  | reported | w  | Balances<br>ithout adoption<br>of Topic 606 |    | hange |
| Net operating revenues  |    |            |       |  |      |          |                                  |          |    |   |    |       |
| Service revenue   | \$ | 5,762      | \$    | 5,935                                  | \$   | (173)    | \$                               | 11,502   | \$ | 11,818                                      | \$ | (316) |
| Equipment sales   |    | 1,418      |       | 1,067                                  |      | 351      |                                  | 2,591    |    | 1,959                                       |    | 632   |
| Equipment rentals   |    | 1,253      |       | 1,270                                  |      | (17)     |                                  | 2,465    |    | 2,498                                       |    | (33)  |
| Total net operating revenues  |    | 8,433      |       | 8,272                                  |      | 161      |                                  | 16,558   |    | 16,275                                      |    | 283   |
| Net operating expenses  |    |            |       |  |      |          |                                  |          |    |   |    |       |
| Cost of services (exclusive of depreciation and amortization below) |    | 1,694      |       | 1,714                                  |      | (20)     |                                  | 3,371    |    | 3,402                                       |    | (31)  |
| Cost of equipment sales   |    | 1,517      |       | 1,468                                  |      | 49       |                                  | 2,787    |    | 2,716                                       |    | 71    |
| Cost of equipment rentals (exclusive of depreciation below)         |    | 151        |       | 151                                    |      | -        |                                  | 275      |    | 275   |    | -     |
| Selling, general and administrative                                 |    | 1,861      |       | 1,954                                  |      | (93)     |                                  | 3,728    |    | 3,902                                       |    | (174) |
| Depreciation - network and other                                    |    | 1,021      |       | 1,021                                  |      | -        |                                  | 2,044    |    | 2,044                                       |    | -     |
| Depreciation - equipment rentals                                    |    | 1,181      |       | 1,181                                  |      | -        |                                  | 2,317    |    | 2,317                                       |    | -     |
| Amortization  |    | 159        |       | 159                                    |      | -        |                                  | 330      |    | 330   |    | -     |
| Other, net  |    | 71         |       | 71                                     |      | -        |                                  | 113      |    | 113   |    | -     |
| Total net operating expenses  |    | 7,655      |       | 7,719                                  |      | (64)     |                                  | 14,965   |    | 15,099                                      |    | (134) |
| Operating income  |    | 778        |       | 553                                    |      | 225      |                                  | 1,593    |    | 1,176                                       |    | 417   |
| Total other expense   |    | (554)      |       | (554)                                  |      |          |                                  | (1,149)  | )  | (1,149)                                     |    | -     |
| Income (loss) before income taxes                                   |    | 224        |       | (1)                                    |      | 225      |                                  | 444      |    | 27  |    | 417   |
| Income tax (expense) benefit  |    | (17)       |       | 30                                     |      | (47)     |                                  | (64)     | )  | 23  |    | (87)  |
| Net income  |    | 207        |       | 29                                     |      | 178_     |                                  | 380      |    | 50  |    | 330   |
| Less: Net income attributable to noncontrolling interests           |    | (11)       |       | (11)                                   |      | -        |                                  | (8)      | )  | (8)   |    | -     |
| Net income attributable to Sprint Corporation                       | \$ | 196        | \$    | 18                                     | \$   | 178      | \$                               | 372      | \$ | 42  | \$ | 330   |
| Basic net income per common share attributable to Sprint            |    |            |       |  |      |          |                                  |          |    |   |    |       |
| Corporation   | \$ | 0.05       | \$    |  | \$   | 0.05     | \$                               | 0.09     | \$ | 0.01  | \$ | 0.08  |
| Diluted net income per common share attributable to Sprint          |    |            |       |  |      |          |                                  |          |    |   |    |       |
| Corporation   | \$ | 0.05       | \$    |  | \$   | 0.05     | \$                               | 0.09     | \$ | 0.01  | \$ | 0.08  |
| Basic weighted average common shares outstanding                    |    | 4,061      |       | 4,061                                  |      | -        |                                  | 4,036    |    | 4,036                                       |    | -     |
| Diluted weighted average common shares outstanding                  |    | 4,124      |       | 4,124                                  |      | -        |                                  | 4,095    |    | 4,095                                       |    | -     |



RECONCILIATION OF ADJUSTMENTS FROM THE ADOPTION OF TOPIC 606 RELATIVE TO TOPIC 605 ON CONDENSED CONSOLIDATED BALANCE SHEETS (Unaudited)

| (IVIIIIOTIS)                                   |           | September 30, 2018 Balances without adoption |              |    |       |  |
|--|-----------|--|--------------|----|-------|--|
|  |           |  |              |    |       |  |
|  | _ As repo | ted  | of Topic 606 | С  | hange |  |
| ASSETS   |           |  |              |    |       |  |
| Current assets                                 |           |  |              |    |       |  |
| Accounts and notes receivable, net             | \$        | ,555   | \$ 3,470     | \$ | 85    |  |
| Device and accessory inventory                 |           | 859  | 881          |    | (22)  |  |
| Prepaid expenses and other current assets      |           | ,121   | 691          |    | 430   |  |
| Costs to acquire a customer contract           |           | ,379   | -            |    | 1,379 |  |
| Other assets                                   |           | ,163   | 1,004        |    | 159   |  |
| LIABILITIES AND STOCKHOLDERS' EQUITY           |           |  |              |    |       |  |
| Current liabilities                            |           |  |              |    |       |  |
| Accrued expenses and other current liabilities | \$ :      | 3,370  | \$ 3,397     | \$ | (27)  |  |
| Deferred tax liabilities                       |           | ,704   | 7,251        |    | 453   |  |
| Other liabilities                              | ;         | ,428   | 3,460        |    | (32)  |  |
| Stockholders' equity                           |           |  |              |    |       |  |
| Retained earnings (accumulated deficit)        |           | 432  | (1,205)      |    | 1,637 |  |



#### **NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL INFORMATION (Unaudited)**

(1) As more of our customers elect to lease a device rather than purchasing one under our subsidized program, there is a significant positive impact to EBITDA\* and Adjusted EBITDA\* from direct channel sales primarily due to the fact the cost of the device is not recorded as cost of equipment sales but rather is depreciated over the customer lease term. Under our device leasing program for the direct channel, devices are transferred from inventory to property and equipment and the cost of the leased device is recognized as depreciation expense over the customer lease term to an estimated residual value. The customer payments are recognized as revenue over the term of the lease. Under our subsidized program, the cash received from the customer for the device is recognized as revenue from equipment sales at the point of sale and the cost of the device is recognized as cost of equipment sales. During the three and six month periods ended September 30, 2018, we leased devices through our Sprint direct channels totaling approximately \$1,094 million and \$2,257, respectively, which would have increased cost of equipment sales and reduced EBITDA\* if they had been purchased under our subsidized program.

The impact to EBITDA\* and Adjusted EBITDA\* resulting from the sale of devices under our installment billing program is generally neutral except for the impact in our indirect channels from the time value of money element related to the imputed interest on the installment receivable.

- (2) During the second quarter of fiscal year 2018 and the first quarter of fiscal year 2017, the company recorded losses on dispositions of assets primarily related to cell site construction and network development costs that are no longer relevant as a result of changes in the company's network plans. Additionally, during the first quarter of fiscal year 2017 the company recorded a pre-tax non-cash gain related to spectrum swaps with other carriers.
- (3) During the second and first quarters of fiscal year 2018, severance and exit costs consist of lease exit costs primarily associated with tower and cell sites, access exit costs related to payments that will continue to be made under the company's backhaul access contracts for which the company will no longer be receiving any economic benefit, and severance costs associated with reduction in its work force.
- (4) During the first quarter of fiscal year 2018, contract termination costs are primarily due to the purchase of certain leased spectrum assets, which upon termination of the spectrum leases resulted in the accelerated recognition of the unamortized favorable lease balances. During the first quarter of fiscal year 2017, we recorded a \$5 million gain due to reversal of a liability recorded in relation to the termination of our relationship with General Wireless Operations, Inc. (Radio Shack).
- (5) During the second and first quarters of fiscal year 2018, we recorded merger costs of \$56 million and \$93 million, respectively, due to the proposed Business Combination Agreement with T-Mobile.
- (6) During the first quarter of fiscal year 2017, we recorded a \$55 million reduction in legal reserves related to favorable developments in pending legal proceedings.
- (7) During the second quarter of fiscal year 2018 we recognized hurricane-related reimbursements of \$32 million. During the second quarter of fiscal year 2017 we recorded estimated hurricane-related charges of \$34 million, consisting of customer service credits, incremental roaming costs, network repairs and replacements.

# Sprint

## **News Release**

#### \*FINANCIAL MEASURES

Sprint provides financial measures determined in accordance with GAAP and adjusted GAAP (non-GAAP). The non-GAAP financial measures reflect industry conventions, or standard measures of liquidity, profitability or performance commonly used by the investment community for comparability purposes. These measurements should be considered in addition to, but not as a substitute for, financial information prepared in accordance with GAAP. We have defined below each of the non-GAAP measures we use, but these measures may not be synonymous to similar measurement terms used by other companies.

Sprint provides reconciliations of these non-GAAP measures in its financial reporting. Because Sprint does not predict special items that might occur in the future, and our forecasts are developed at a level of detail different than that used to prepare GAAP-based financial measures, Sprint does not provide reconciliations to GAAP of its forward-looking financial measures.

The measures used in this release include the following:

**EBITDA** is operating income/(loss) before depreciation and amortization. **Adjusted EBITDA** is **EBITDA** excluding severance, exit costs, and other special items. **Adjusted EBITDA Margin** represents Adjusted EBITDA divided by non-equipment net operating revenues for Wireless and Adjusted EBITDA divided by net operating revenues for Wireline. We believe that Adjusted EBITDA and Adjusted EBITDA Margin provide useful information to investors because they are an indicator of the strength and performance of our ongoing business operations. While depreciation and amortization are considered operating costs under GAAP, these expenses primarily represent non-cash current period costs associated with the use of long-lived tangible and definite-lived intangible assets. Adjusted EBITDA and Adjusted EBITDA Margin are calculations commonly used as a basis for investors, analysts and credit rating agencies to evaluate and compare the periodic and future operating performance and value of companies within the telecommunications industry.

**Postpaid ABPA** is average billings per account and calculated by dividing postpaid service revenue earned from postpaid customers plus billings from installment plans and non-operating leases, as well as equipment rentals, by the sum of the monthly average number of postpaid accounts during the period. We believe that ABPA provides useful information to investors, analysts and our management to evaluate average postpaid customer billings per account as it approximates the expected cash collections, including billings from installment plans and non-operating leases, as well as equipment rentals, per postpaid account each month.

**Postpaid Phone ABPU** is average billings per postpaid phone user and calculated by dividing service revenue earned from postpaid phone customers plus billings from installment plans and non-operating leases, as well as equipment rentals by the sum of the monthly average number of postpaid phone connections during the period. We believe that ABPU provides useful information to investors, analysts and our management to evaluate average postpaid phone customer billings as it approximates the expected cash collections, including billings from installment plans and non-operating leases, as well as equipment rentals, per postpaid phone user each month.

Free Cash Flow is the cash provided by operating activities less the cash used in investing activities other than short-term investments and equity method investments. Adjusted Free Cash Flow is Free Cash Flow plus the proceeds from device financings and sales of receivables, net of repayments. We believe that Free Cash Flow and Adjusted Free Cash Flow provide useful information to investors, analysts and our management about the cash generated by our core operations and net proceeds obtained to fund certain leased devices, respectively, after interest and dividends, if any, and our ability to fund scheduled debt maturities and other financing activities, including discretionary refinancing and retirement of debt and purchase or sale of investments.



**Net Debt** is consolidated debt, including current maturities, less cash and cash equivalents and short-term investments. We believe that Net Debt provides useful information to investors, analysts and credit rating agencies about the capacity of the company to reduce the debt load and improve its capital structure.

#### SAFE HARBOR

This release includes "forward-looking statements" within the meaning of the securities laws. The words "may," "could," "should," "estimate," "project," "forecast," "intend," "expect," "anticipate," "believe," "target," "plan", "outlook," "providing guidance," and similar expressions are intended to identify information that is not historical in nature. All statements that address operating performance, events or developments that we expect or anticipate will occur in the future — including statements relating to our network, cost reductions, connections growth, and liquidity; and statements expressing general views about future operating results are forward-looking statements. Forward-looking statements are estimates and projections reflecting management's judgment based on currently available information and involve a number of risks and uncertainties that could cause actual results to differ materially from those suggested by the forward-looking statements. With respect to these forward-looking statements, management has made assumptions regarding, among other things, the development and deployment of new technologies and services; efficiencies and cost savings of new technologies and services; customer and network usage; connection growth and retention; service, speed, coverage and quality; availability of devices; availability of various financings, including any leasing transactions; the timing of various events and the economic environment. Sprint believes these forward-looking statements are reasonable; however, you should not place undue reliance on forward-looking statements, which are based on current expectations and speak only as of the date when made. Sprint undertakes no obligation to publicly update or revise any forward-looking statements, whether as a result of new information, future events or otherwise, except as required by law. In addition, forward-looking statements are subject to certain risks and uncertainties that could cause actual results to differ materially from our company's historical experience and our present expectations or projections. Factors that might cause such differences include, but are not limited to, those discussed in Sprint Corporation's Annual Report on Form 10-K for the fiscal year ended March 31, 2018. You should understand that it is not possible to predict or identify all such factors. Consequently, you should not consider any such list to be a complete set of all potential risks or uncertainties.

#### **About Sprint:**

Sprint (NYSE: S) is a communications services company that creates more and better ways to connect its customers to the things they care about most. Sprint served 54.5 million connections as of Sept. 30, 2018 and is widely recognized for developing, engineering and deploying innovative technologies, including the first wireless 4G service from a national carrier in the United States; leading no-contract brands including Virgin Mobile USA, Boost Mobile, and Assurance Wireless; instant national and international push-to-talk capabilities; and a global Tier 1 Internet backbone. Today, Sprint's legacy of innovation and service continues with an increased investment to dramatically improve coverage, reliability, and speed across its nationwide network and commitment to launching the first 5G mobile network in the U.S. You can learn more and visit Sprint at www.sprint.com or www.facebook.com/sprint and www.twitter.com/sprint.



## SPRINT REPORTS CONTINUED YEAR-OVER-YEAR GROWTH IN WIRELESS SERVICE REVENUE WITH FISCAL YEAR 2018 THIRD QUARTER RESULTS

- Wireless service revenue grew year-over-year for the second consecutive quarter, excluding the \$199 million impact of the new revenue recognition standard
  - Postpaid service revenue grew year-over-year for the first time in five years
  - o Prepaid service revenue grew year-over-year for the fifth consecutive quarter
- Net loss of \$141 million, operating income of \$479 million, and adjusted EBITDA\* of \$3.1 billion
  - o 12th consecutive quarter of operating income
  - o Highest fiscal third quarter adjusted EBITDA\* in 12 years
- Postpaid net additions of 309,000 grew 53,000 year-over-year
  - Sixth consecutive quarter of net additions
  - o 10th consecutive quarter of net additions in the business market
- Continued progress on Next-Gen Network plans
  - o Network investments of \$1.4 billion more than doubled year-over-year
  - o Remain on track for mobile 5G launch in the coming months
- Strong progress on digitalization initiatives
  - Postpaid gross additions in digital channels increased nearly 70 percent year-over-year
  - Approximately 30 percent of all Sprint customer care chats are now performed by virtual agents using artificial intelligence

**OVERLAND PARK, Kan. – Jan. 31, 2019 – Sprint Corporation** (NYSE: S) today reported fiscal year 2018 third quarter results, including its second consecutive quarter of year-over-year growth in wireless service revenue and its sixth consecutive quarter of postpaid net additions. The company also reported its 12<sup>th</sup> consecutive quarter of operating income and the highest fiscal third quarter adjusted EBITDA\* in 12 years.

"Sprint's strategy of balancing growth and profitability while we work toward regulatory approval of our T-Mobile merger is reflected in our fiscal third quarter results," said Sprint CEO Michel Combes. "We delivered solid financials, increased network investments as we prepare for our mobile 5G launch, and continued the digital transformation of the company."

#### Continued Growth in Wireless Service Revenue and Reduction in Costs

Sprint reported 309,000 postpaid net additions in the quarter, an improvement of 53,000 year-over-year, as the company continued to offer some of the best unlimited plans in the industry and focused on growing revenue per customer with additional devices and value-added services. This strategy has driven improved wireless service revenue trends in the business, excluding the impact of the new revenue recognition standard.

- Wireless service revenue grew year-over-year for the second consecutive quarter.
- Postpaid service revenue grew year-over-year for the first time in five years.
- Prepaid service revenue grew year-over-year for the fifth consecutive quarter.

Sprint continued to make progress on its multi-year plan to improve its cost structure. Excluding the impact of the new revenue recognition standard and merger costs, the company reported approximately \$800 million of combined year-over-year gross reductions in cost of services and selling, general and administrative expenses during the first three quarters of fiscal 2018 and approximately \$300 million of net reductions year-to-date. For the full fiscal year, the company expects to deliver gross reductions of more



than \$1 billion for the fifth consecutive year, with net reductions of less than \$500 million after reinvestments.

Net loss of \$141 million in the quarter compared to net income of \$7.2 billion in the year-ago period, as the fiscal year 2017 third quarter results included a \$7.1 billion non-cash benefit from tax reform. The company also reported the following results.

| (Millions, except per share data)         | Fiscal 3Q18 | Fiscal 3Q17 | Change    |
|---|-------------|-------------|-----------|
| Net (loss) income                         | (\$141)     | \$7,162     | (\$7,303) |
| Basic (loss) income per share             | (\$0.03)    | \$1.79      | (\$1.82)  |
| Operating income                          | \$479       | \$727       | (\$248)   |
| Adjusted EBITDA*                          | \$3,101     | \$2,719     | \$382     |
| Net cash provided by operating activities | \$2,225     | \$2,683     | (\$458)   |
| Adjusted free cash flow*                  | (\$908)     | \$397       | (\$1,305) |

#### **Network Investments Grow as Mobile 5G Launch Approaches**

Sprint's quarterly network investments, or cash capital expenditures excluding leased devices, of \$1.4 billion more than doubled year-over-year and increased approximately \$150 million sequentially as the company made continued progress on executing its Next-Gen Network plan.

- Sprint completed thousands of tri-band upgrades and now has 2.5 GHz spectrum deployed on approximately 75 percent of its macro sites.
- Sprint added thousands of new outdoor small cells and currently has 27,000 deployed including both mini macros and strand mounts.
- Sprint has deployed hundreds of Massive MIMO radios, which increase the speed and capacity of the LTE network and, with a software upgrade, will provide mobile 5G service.

Sprint remains on track to launch its mobile 5G network in the coming months in nine of the largest cities in the country: Atlanta, Chicago, Dallas, Houston, Kansas City, Los Angeles, New York City, Phoenix and Washington, D.C. The company has also announced standards-based 5G devices from LG, HTC, and Samsung that will be available soon.

#### **Building a Digital Disruptor**

Sprint is leading the U.S. telecommunications industry in leveraging digital capabilities by focusing on three main areas.

- Increasing digital revenue through improvement in gross adds and upgrades through digital channels.
- Providing intelligent customer experience by leveraging artificial intelligence, analytics, and automation.
- Improving digital engagement with the company's in-house digital marketing agency and enhanced app functions.

The company made strong progress on its digital transformation in the quarter.

- Postpaid gross additions in digital channels increased nearly 70 percent year-over-year.
- About one of every six postpaid upgrades occurred in a digital channel.
- Approximately 30 percent of all Sprint customer care chats are now performed by virtual agents using artificial intelligence.
- Introduced Apple Business Chat, allowing customers to chat directly with Sprint 24/7 by sending a
  message through the Messages app on an iPhone and iPad.

# Sprint

## **News Release**

#### Fiscal Year 2018 Outlook

- The company continues to expect adjusted EBITDA\* of \$12.4 billion to \$12.7 billion.
- Excluding the impact of the new revenue recognition standard, the company continues to expect adjusted EBITDA\* of \$11.7 billion to \$12.0 billion.
- The company continues to expect cash capital expenditures excluding leased devices to be \$5.0 billion to \$5.5 billion.

#### **Conference Call and Webcast**

- Date/Time: 9:30 a.m. (ET) Thursday, January 31, 2019
- Call-in Information
  - U.S./Canada: 866-360-1063 (ID: 6879716)
     International: 443-961-0242 (ID: 6879716)
- Webcast available at <u>www.sprint.com/investors</u>
- Additional information about results is available on our Investor Relations website

#### **Contact Information**

- Media contact: Dave Tovar, <u>David.Tovar@sprint.com</u>
- Investor contact: Jud Henry, Investor.Relations@sprint.com



Year To Date

## **News Release**

#### Wireless Operating Statistics (Unaudited)

Postpaid phone service revenue

Total for postpaid phone connections

Add: Equipment rentals

Postpaid phone ABPU\* (i)

Add: Installment plan and non-operating lease billings

Postpaid average phone connections (in thousands)

|  | 1  | 2/31/18 |      | 9/30/18       | 1  | 2/31/17 | 1  | 2/31/18 | 12     | /31/17 |
|--|----|---------|------|---------------|----|---------|----|---------|--------|--------|
| Net additions (losses) (in thousands)                      | -  |         |      |               |    |         |    |         |        |        |
| Postpaid   |    | 309     |      | 109           |    | 256     |    | 541     |        | 385    |
| Postpaid phone   |    | (26)    |      | (34)          |    | 184     |    | 27      |        | 551    |
| Prepaid  |    | (173)   |      | (14)          |    | 63      |    | (184)   |        | 193    |
| Wholesale and affiliate                                    |    | (88)    |      | (115)         |    | 66      |    | (272)   |        | 246    |
| Total wireless net additions (losses)                      |    | 48      |      | (20)          |    | 385     |    | 85      |        | 824    |
| End of period connections (in thousands)                   |    |         |      |               |    |         |    |         |        |        |
| Postpaid (a) (c) (d)                                       |    | 32,605  |      | 32,296        |    | 31,942  |    | 32,605  |        | 31,942 |
| Postpaid phone (a) (c)                                     |    | 26,787  |      | 26,813        |    | 26,616  |    | 26,787  |        | 26,616 |
| Prepaid (a) (b) (c) (e) (f)                                |    | 8,846   |      | 9,019         |    | 8,997   |    | 8,846   |        | 8,997  |
| Wholesale and affiliate (b) (c) (g)                        |    | 13,044  |      | 13,232        |    | 13,642  |    | 13,044  |        | 13,642 |
| Total end of period connections                            |    | 54,495  |      | 54,547        |    | 54,581  |    | 54,495  |        | 54,581 |
| Churn  |    |         |      |               |    |         |    |         |        |        |
| Postpaid   |    | 1.85%   |      | 1.78%         |    | 1.80%   |    | 1.75%   |        | 1.73%  |
| Postpaid phone   |    | 1.84%   |      | 1.73%         |    | 1.71%   |    | 1.71%   |        | 1.60%  |
| Prepaid  |    | 4.83%   |      | 4.74%         |    | 4.63%   |    | 4.58%   |        | 4.68%  |
| Supplemental data - connected devices                      |    |         |      |               |    |         |    |         |        |        |
| End of period connections (in thousands)                   |    |         |      |               |    |         |    |         |        |        |
| Retail postpaid  |    | 2,821   |      | 2,585         |    | 2,259   |    | 2,821   |        | 2,259  |
| Wholesale and affiliate                                    |    | 10,563  |      | 10,838        |    | 11,272  |    | 10,563  |        | 11,272 |
| Total  |    | 13,384  |      | 13,423        |    | 13,531  |    | 13,384  |        | 13,531 |
| ARPU (h)   |    |         |      |               |    |         |    |         |        |        |
| Postpaid   | \$ | 43.64   | \$   | 43.99         | \$ | 45.13   | \$ | 43.73   | \$     | 46.14  |
| Postpaid phone   | \$ | 50.01   | \$   | 50.16         | \$ | 51.26   | \$ | 49.91   | \$     | 52.50  |
| Prepaid  | \$ | 34.53   | \$   | 35.40         | \$ | 37.46   | \$ | 35.40   | \$     | 37.84  |
| NON-GAAP RECONCILIATION - ABPA* AND ABPU* (Unaudited)      |    |         |      |               |    |         |    |         |        |        |
| (Millions, except accounts, connections, ABPA*, and ABPU*) |    |         |      |               |    |         |    |         |        |        |
|  |    |         | Qua  | arter To Date |    |         |    |         | o Date |        |
| ABPA*  | 1  | 2/31/18 |      | 9/30/18       | 1  | 2/31/17 | 1  | 2/31/18 | 12/    | /31/17 |
| Postpaid service revenue                                   | \$ | 4,236   | \$   | 4,255         | \$ | 4,297   | \$ | 12,679  | \$     | 13,126 |
| Add: Installment plan and non-operating lease billings     | •  | 306     |      | 326           |    | 379     |    | 984     |        | 1,144  |
| Add: Equipment rentals                                     |    | 1,313   |      | 1,253         |    | 1,047   |    | 3,778   |        | 2,912  |
| Total for postpaid connections                             | \$ | 5,855   | \$   | 5,834         | \$ | 5,723   | \$ | 17,441  | \$     | 17,182 |
| Average postpaid accounts (in thousands)                   |    | 11,196  |      | 11,207        |    | 11,193  |    | 11,193  |        | 11,261 |
| Postpaid ABPA* (i)   | \$ | 174.32  | \$   | 173.53        | \$ | 170.39  | \$ | 173.14  | \$     | 169.53 |
|  |    |         | Ous  | arter To Date |    |         |    | Year T  | o Date | ,      |
|  | 1  | 2/31/18 | 3,00 | 9/30/18       | 1  | 2/31/17 | 1  | 2/31/18 |        | /31/17 |
| Postpaid phone ABPU*                                       |    |         |      |               |    |         |    |         |        |        |

\$

4,014 \$

253

,307

26.751

5,574 \$

69.45 \$

4,038 \$

279

5,564 \$

69.10 \$

1,247

26.838

4,069

1,037

5,441

26.461

68.54

335

12,029 \$

839

3,758

16,626

26.778

68.98 \$

12,415

1.025

2,877

16,317

26.275

69.00

<sup>(</sup>a) During the three-month period ended June 30, 2018, we ceased selling devices in our installment billing program under one of our brands and as a result, 45,000 subscribers were migrated back to prepaid.

<sup>(</sup>b) Sprint is no longer reporting Lifeline subscribers due to regulatory changes resulting in tighter program restrictions. We have excluded them from our customer base for all periods presented, including our Assurance Wireless prepaid brand and subscribers through our wholesale Lifeline MVNOs.

<sup>(</sup>c) As a result of our affiliate agreement with Shentel, certain subscribers have been transferred from postpaid and prepaid to affiliates. During the three-month period ended June 30, 2018, 10,000 and 4,000 subscribers were transferred from postpaid and prepaid, respectively, to affiliates. During the three-month period ended June 30, 2017, 17,000 and 4,000 subscribers were transferred from postpaid and prepaid, respectively, to affiliates.

<sup>(</sup>d) During the three-month period ended June 30, 2017, 2,000 Wi-Fi connections were adjusted from the postpaid subscriber base.

<sup>(</sup>e) During the three-month period ended September 30, 2017, the Prepaid Data Share platform It's On was decommissioned as the Company continues to focus on higher value contribution offerings resulting in a 49,000 reduction to prepaid end of period subscribers.

<sup>(</sup>f) During the three-month period ended December 31, 2017, prepaid end of period subscribers increased by 169,000 in conjunction with the PRWireless HoldCo, LLC joint venture.

<sup>(9)</sup> On April 1, 2018, approximately 115,000 wholesale subscribers were removed from the subscriber base with no impact to revenue. During the three-month period ended December 31, 2018, an additional 100,000 wholesale subscribers were removed from the subscriber base with no impact to revenue.

<sup>(</sup>h) ARPU is calculated by dividing service revenue by the sum of the monthly average number of connections in the applicable service category. Changes in average monthly service revenue reflect connections for either the postpaid or prepaid service category who change rate plans, the level of voice and data usage, the amount of service credits which are offered to connections, plus the net effect of average monthly revenue generated by new connections and deactivating connections. Postpaid phone ARPU represents revenues related to our postpaid phone connections.

Postpaid ABPA\* is calculated by dividing postpaid service revenue earned from postpaid customers plus billings from installment plans and non-operating leases, as well as equipment rentals, by the sum of the monthly average number of postpaid accounts during the period. Installment plan billings represent the substantial majority of the total billings in the table above for all periods presented.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>(i)</sup> Postpaid phone ABPU\* is calculated by dividing service revenue earned from postpaid phone customers plus billings from installment plans and non-operating leases, as well as equipment rentals, by the sum of the monthly average number of postpaid phone connections during the period. Installment plan billings represent the substantial majority of the total billings in the table above for all periods presented.



#### Wireless Device Financing Summary (Unaudited)

(Millions, except sales, connections, and leased devices in property, plant and equipment)

|  |    | Quarter To Date |    |         |    |          |    | Year To Date |    |         |  |
|--|----|-----------------|----|---------|----|----------|----|--------------|----|---------|--|
|  | 1: | 2/31/18         |    | 9/30/18 |    | 12/31/17 | 1: | 2/31/18      | 1  | 2/31/17 |  |
| Postpaid activations (in thousands)                                  |    | 4,462           |    | 3,772   |    | 4,874    |    | 11,707       |    | 12,459  |  |
| Postpaid activations financed  |    | 81%             |    | 81%     |    | 84%      |    | 82%          |    | 85%     |  |
| Postpaid activations - operating leases                              |    | 63%             |    | 59%     |    | 72%      |    | 64%          |    | 66%     |  |
| Installment plans  |    |                 |    |         |    |          |    |              |    |         |  |
| Installment sales financed   | \$ | 357             | \$ | 255     | \$ | 276      | \$ | 825          | \$ | 1,097   |  |
| Installment billings   | \$ | 251             | \$ | 292     | \$ | 353      | \$ | 868          | \$ | 1,094   |  |
| Installment receivables, net   | \$ | 894             | \$ | 838     | \$ | 1,383    | \$ | 894          | \$ | 1,383   |  |
| Equipment rentals and depreciation - equipment rentals               |    |                 |    |         |    |          |    |              |    |         |  |
| Equipment rentals  | \$ | 1,313           | \$ | 1,253   | \$ | 1,047    | \$ | 3,778        | \$ | 2,912   |  |
| Depreciation - equipment rentals                                     | \$ | 1,137           | \$ | 1,181   | \$ | 990      | \$ | 3,454        | \$ | 2,732   |  |
| Leased device additions  |    |                 |    |         |    |          |    |              |    |         |  |
| Cash paid for capital expenditures - leased devices                  | \$ | 2,215           | \$ | 1,707   | \$ | 2,468    | \$ | 5,739        | \$ | 5,533   |  |
| Leased devices   |    |                 |    |         |    |          |    |              |    |         |  |
| Leased devices in property, plant and equipment, net                 | \$ | 6,683           | \$ | 6,184   | \$ | 5,683    | \$ | 6,683        | \$ | 5,683   |  |
| Leased device units  |    |                 |    |         |    |          |    |              |    |         |  |
| Leased devices in property, plant and equipment (units in thousands) |    | 15,897          |    | 15,392  |    | 14,002   |    | 15,897       |    | 14,002  |  |
| Leased device and receivables financings net proceeds                |    |                 |    |         |    |          |    |              |    |         |  |
| Proceeds   | \$ | 2,200           | \$ | 1,527   | \$ | 1,125    | \$ | 5,083        | \$ | 2,679   |  |
| Repayments   |    | (1,900)         |    | (1,200) |    | (598)    |    | (4,170)      |    | (2,019  |  |
| Net proceeds of financings related to devices and receivables        | \$ | 300             | \$ | 327     | \$ | 527      | \$ | 913          | \$ | 660     |  |



#### CONDENSED CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF OPERATIONS (Unaudited)

(Millions, except per share data)

| (minority, theopy, per trial to data)                               |    |         | Quai | Year To Date |             |    |         |    |           |
|---|----|---------|------|--------------|-------------|----|---------|----|-----------|
|   | 12 | 2/31/18 |      | 9/30/18      | 12/31/17    | 1  | 2/31/18 |    | 2/31/17   |
| Net operating revenues  |    |         |      |              |             |    |         |    |           |
| Service revenue   | \$ | 5,699   | \$   | 5,762        | \$<br>5,930 | \$ | 17,201  | \$ | 17,968    |
| Equipment sales   |    | 1,589   |      | 1,418        | 1,262       |    | 4,180   |    | 3,443     |
| Equipment rentals   |    | 1,313   |      | 1,253        | 1,047       |    | 3,778   |    | 2,912     |
| Total net operating revenues  |    | 8,601   |      | 8,433        | 8,239       |    | 25,159  |    | 24,323    |
| Net operating expenses  |    |         |      |              |             |    |         |    |           |
| Cost of services (exclusive of depreciation and amortization below) |    | 1,648   |      | 1,694        | 1,733       |    | 5,019   |    | 5,140     |
| Cost of equipment sales   |    | 1,734   |      | 1,517        | 1,673       |    | 4,521   |    | 4,622     |
| Cost of equipment rentals (exclusive of depreciation below)         |    | 182     |      | 151          | 123         |    | 457     |    | 347       |
| Selling, general and administrative                                 |    | 2,003   |      | 1,861        | 2,108       |    | 5,731   |    | 6,059     |
| Depreciation - network and other                                    |    | 1,088   |      | 1,021        | 987         |    | 3,132   |    | 2,961     |
| Depreciation - equipment rentals                                    |    | 1,137   |      | 1,181        | 990         |    | 3,454   |    | 2,732     |
| Amortization  |    | 145     |      | 159          | 196         |    | 475     |    | 628       |
| Other, net  |    | 185     |      | 71           | (298)       |    | 298     |    | (657)     |
| Total net operating expenses  |    | 8,122   |      | 7,655        | 7,512       |    | 23,087  |    | 21,832    |
| Operating income  |    | 479     |      | 778          | 727         |    | 2,072   |    | 2,491     |
| Interest expense  |    | (664)   |      | (633)        | (581)       |    | (1,934) |    | (1,789)   |
| Other income (expense), net   |    | 32      |      | 79           | (42)        |    | 153     |    | (50)      |
| (Loss) income before income taxes                                   |    | (153)   |      | 224          | 104         |    | 291     |    | 652       |
| Income tax benefit (expense)  |    | 8       |      | (17)         | 7,052       |    | (56)    |    | 6,662     |
| Net (loss) income   |    | (145)   |      | 207          | 7,156       |    | 235     |    | 7,314     |
| Less: Net loss (income) attributable to noncontrolling interests    |    | 4       |      | (11)         | 6           |    | (4)     |    | 6         |
| Net (loss) income attributable to Sprint Corporation                | \$ | (141)   | \$   | 196          | \$<br>7,162 | \$ | 231     | \$ | 7,320     |
| Basic net (loss) income per common share attributable to Sprint     |    |         |      |              |             |    |         |    |           |
| Corporation   | \$ | (0.03)  | \$   | 0.05         | \$<br>1.79  | \$ | 0.06    | \$ | 1.83      |
| Diluted net (loss) income per common share attributable to Sprint   |    |         |      |              |             |    |         |    |           |
| Corporation   | \$ | (0.03)  | \$   | 0.05         | \$<br>1.76  | \$ | 0.06    | \$ | 1.79      |
| Basic weighted average common shares outstanding                    |    | 4,078   |      | 4,061        | 4,001       |    | 4,050   |    | 3,998     |
| Diluted weighted average common shares outstanding                  |    | 4,078   |      | 4,124        | 4,061       |    | 4,110   |    | 4,080     |
| Effective tax rate  |    | 5.2%    |      | 7.6%         | -6,780.8%   |    | 19.2%   |    | -1,021.8% |

#### NON-GAAP RECONCILIATION - NET (LOSS) INCOME TO ADJUSTED EBITDA\* (Unaudited)

| (Willions)   |    | Quarter To Date |         |      |    |         |    | Year To Date |    |         |  |  |  |
|--|----|-----------------|---------|------|----|---------|----|--------------|----|---------|--|--|--|
|  | 12 | 2/31/18         | 9/30/18 | 3    | 1: | 2/31/17 | 12 | 2/31/18      | 1: | 2/31/17 |  |  |  |
| Net (loss) income  | \$ | (145)           | \$      | 207  | \$ | 7,156   | \$ | 235          | \$ | 7,314   |  |  |  |
| Income tax (benefit) expense                                       |    | (8)             |         | 17   |    | (7,052) |    | 56           |    | (6,662  |  |  |  |
| (Loss) income before income taxes                                  |    | (153)           |         | 224  |    | 104     |    | 291          |    | 652     |  |  |  |
| Other (income) expense, net  |    | (32)            |         | (79) |    | 42      |    | (153)        |    | 50      |  |  |  |
| Interest expense   |    | 664             |         | 633  |    | 581     |    | 1,934        |    | 1,789   |  |  |  |
| Operating income   |    | 479             |         | 778  |    | 727     |    | 2,072        |    | 2,491   |  |  |  |
| Depreciation - network and other                                   |    | 1,088           | 1,      | 021  |    | 987     |    | 3,132        |    | 2,961   |  |  |  |
| Depreciation - equipment rentals                                   |    | 1,137           | 1,      | 181  |    | 990     |    | 3,454        |    | 2,732   |  |  |  |
| Amortization   |    | 145             |         | 159  |    | 196     |    | 475          |    | 628     |  |  |  |
| EBITDA* (1)  |    | 2,849           | 3,      | 139  |    | 2,900   |    | 9,133        |    | 8,812   |  |  |  |
| Loss (gain) from asset dispositions, exchanges, and other, net (2) |    | 105             |         | 68   |    | -       |    | 173          |    | (304    |  |  |  |
| Severance and exit costs (3)                                       |    | 30              |         | 25   |    | 13      |    | 63           |    | 13      |  |  |  |
| Contract terminations costs (benefits) (4)                         |    | -               |         | -    |    | -       |    | 34           |    | (5      |  |  |  |
| Merger costs (5)   |    | 67              |         | 56   |    | -       |    | 216          |    | -       |  |  |  |
| Litigation expenses and other contingencies (6)                    |    | 50              |         | -    |    | (260)   |    | 50           |    | (315    |  |  |  |
| Hurricanes (7)   |    | -               |         | (32) |    | 66      |    | (32)         |    | 100     |  |  |  |
| Adjusted EBITDA* (1)   | \$ | 3,101           | \$ 3,   | 256  | \$ | 2,719   | \$ | 9,637        | \$ | 8,301   |  |  |  |
| Adjusted EBITDA margin*  |    | 54.4%           | 5       | 6.5% |    | 45.9%   |    | 56.0%        |    | 46.2%   |  |  |  |
| •  |    |                 |         |      |    |         |    |              |    |         |  |  |  |
| Selected items:  |    |                 |         |      |    |         |    |              |    |         |  |  |  |
| Cash paid for capital expenditures - network and other             | \$ | 1,416           | \$ 1,   | 266  | \$ | 696     | \$ | 3,814        | \$ | 2,539   |  |  |  |
| Cash paid for capital expenditures - leased devices                | \$ | 2,215           | \$ 1,   | 707  | \$ | 2,468   | \$ | 5,739        | \$ | 5,533   |  |  |  |



#### WIRELESS STATEMENTS OF OPERATIONS (Unaudited)

(Millions

| ,,  |    |         | Quarter To Date | Year To Date |           |           |  |  |
|---|----|---------|-----------------|--------------|-----------|-----------|--|--|
|   | 12 | 2/31/18 | 9/30/18         | 12/31/17     | 12/31/18  | 12/31/17  |  |  |
| Net operating revenues  |    |         |                 |              |           |           |  |  |
| Service revenue   |    |         |                 |              |           |           |  |  |
| Postpaid  | \$ | 4,236   | \$ 4,255        | \$ 4,297     | \$ 12,679 | \$ 13,126 |  |  |
| Prepaid   |    | 924     | 954             | 993          | 2,860     | 2,982     |  |  |
| Wholesale, affiliate and other                                      |    | 289     | 289             | 329          | 868       | 884       |  |  |
| Total service revenue   |    | 5,449   | 5,498           | 5,619        | 16,407    | 16,992    |  |  |
| Equipment sales   |    | 1,589   | 1,418           | 1,262        | 4,180     | 3,443     |  |  |
| Equipment rentals   |    | 1,313   | 1,253           | 1,047        | 3,778     | 2,912     |  |  |
| Total net operating revenues  |    | 8,351   | 8,169           | 7,928        | 24,365    | 23,347    |  |  |
| Net operating expenses  |    | 1 100   | 4 400           | 1 100        | 4.004     | 4 000     |  |  |
| Cost of services (exclusive of depreciation and amortization below) |    | 1,439   | 1,466           | ,            | 4,334     | 4,300     |  |  |
| Cost of equipment sales   |    | 1,734   | 1,517           | 1,673        | 4,521     | 4,622     |  |  |
| Cost of equipment rentals (exclusive of depreciation below)         |    | 182     | 151             | 123          | 457       | 347       |  |  |
| Selling, general and administrative                                 |    | 1,885   | 1,749           | 2,024        | 5,338     | 5,835     |  |  |
| Depreciation - network and other                                    |    | 1,035   | 968             | 931          | 2,975     | 2,800     |  |  |
| Depreciation - equipment rentals                                    |    | 1,137   | 1,181           | 990          | 3,454     | 2,732     |  |  |
| Amortization  |    | 145     | 159             | 196          | 475       | 628       |  |  |
| Other, net  |    | 185     | 58              | 16           | 280       | (293)     |  |  |
| Total net operating expenses  |    | 7,742   | 7,249           | 7,419        | 21,834    | 20,971    |  |  |
| Operating income  | \$ | 609     | \$ 920          | \$ 509       | \$ 2,531  | \$ 2,376  |  |  |

#### WIRELESS NON-GAAP RECONCILIATION (Unaudited)

|  | Quarter To Date |        |    |          |          |    | Year To Date |          |  |  |
|--|-----------------|--------|----|----------|----------|----|--------------|----------|--|--|
|  | 12              | /31/18 |    | 9/30/18  | 12/31/17 | _  | 12/31/18     | 12/31/17 |  |  |
| Operating income   | \$              | 609    | \$ | 920 \$   | 509      | \$ | 2,531        | \$ 2,376 |  |  |
| Loss (gain) from asset dispositions, exchanges, and other, net (2) |                 | 105    |    | 68       | -        |    | 173          | (304)    |  |  |
| Severance and exit costs (3)                                       |                 | 30     |    | 12       | 4        |    | 45           | (1)      |  |  |
| Contract terminations costs (benefits) (4)                         |                 | -      |    | -        | -        |    | 34           | (5)      |  |  |
| Litigation expenses and other contingencies (6)                    |                 | 50     |    | -        | 63       |    | 50           | 63       |  |  |
| Hurricanes (7)   |                 | -      |    | (32)     | 66       |    | (32)         | 100      |  |  |
| Depreciation - network and other                                   |                 | 1,035  |    | 968      | 931      |    | 2,975        | 2,800    |  |  |
| Depreciation - equipment rentals                                   |                 | 1,137  |    | 1,181    | 990      |    | 3,454        | 2,732    |  |  |
| Amortization   |                 | 145    |    | 159      | 196      |    | 475          | 628      |  |  |
| Adjusted EBITDA* (1)   | \$              | 3,111  | \$ | 3,276 \$ | 2,759    | \$ | 9,705        | \$ 8,389 |  |  |
| Adjusted EBITDA margin*  |                 | 57.1%  | ,  | 59.6%    | 49.1%    |    | 59.2%        | 49.4%    |  |  |
| Selected items:  |                 |        |    |          |          |    |              |          |  |  |
| Cash paid for capital expenditures - network and other             | \$              | 1,242  | \$ | 1,101 \$ | 565      | \$ | 3,362        | \$ 2,079 |  |  |
| Cash paid for capital expenditures - leased devices                | \$              | 2,215  | \$ | 1,707 \$ | 2,468    | \$ | 5,739        | \$ 5,533 |  |  |



#### WIRELINE STATEMENTS OF OPERATIONS (Unaudited)

(Millions)

|   | Quarter To Date |         |         |          | Year To Date |          |          |  |  |
|---|-----------------|---------|---------|----------|--------------|----------|----------|--|--|
|   | 12/             | 31/18   | 9/30/18 | 12/31/17 | 12/31/18     |          | 12/31/17 |  |  |
| Net operating revenues  | \$              | 316 \$  | 328     | 393      | \$           | 982 \$   | 1,235    |  |  |
| Net operating expenses  |                 |         |         |          |              |          |          |  |  |
| Cost of services (exclusive of depreciation and amortization below) |                 | 280     | 295     | 352      |              | 886      | 1,111    |  |  |
| Selling, general and administrative                                 |                 | 52      | 53      | 71       |              | 174      | 194      |  |  |
| Depreciation and amortization                                       |                 | 51      | 51      | 55       |              | 151      | 155      |  |  |
| Other, net  |                 | -       | 13      | (314)    |              | 18       | (309     |  |  |
| Total net operating expenses  |                 | 383     | 412     | 164      |              | 1,229    | 1,151    |  |  |
| Operating (loss) income   | \$              | (67) \$ | (84)    | 229      | \$           | (247) \$ | 84       |  |  |

## WIRELINE NON-GAAP RECONCILIATION (Unaudited) (Millions)

| (mino.io)  |     | Quarter To Date |         |          |    |          | Year To Date |  |  |  |
|--|-----|-----------------|---------|----------|----|----------|--------------|--|--|--|
|  | 12/ | 31/18           | 9/30/18 | 12/31/17 | 12 | 2/31/18  | 12/31/17     |  |  |  |
| Operating (loss) income                                | \$  | (67) \$         | (84)    | 229      | \$ | (247) \$ | 84           |  |  |  |
| Severance and exit costs (3)                           |     | -               | 13      | 9        |    | 18       | 14           |  |  |  |
| Litigation expenses and other contingencies (6)        |     | -               | -       | (323)    |    | -        | (323)        |  |  |  |
| Depreciation and amortization                          |     | 51              | 51      | 55       |    | 151      | 155          |  |  |  |
| Adjusted EBITDA*                                       | \$  | (16) \$         | (20) \$ | (30)     | \$ | (78) \$  | (70)         |  |  |  |
| Adjusted EBITDA margin*                                |     | -5.1%           | -6.1%   | -7.6%    |    | -7.9%    | -5.7%        |  |  |  |
| Selected items:  |     |                 |         |          |    |          |              |  |  |  |
| Cash paid for capital expenditures - network and other | \$  | 64 \$           | 55 \$   | 30       | \$ | 170 \$   | 132          |  |  |  |



#### CONDENSED CONSOLIDATED CASH FLOW INFORMATION (Unaudited)

(Millions)

| (Millions)  | Year To  | To Date  |  |  |
|---|----------|----------|--|--|
|   | 12/31/18 | 12/31/17 |  |  |
| Operating activities  |          |          |  |  |
| Net income  | \$ 235   | \$ 7,314 |  |  |
| Depreciation and amortization   | 7,061    | 6,32     |  |  |
| Provision for losses on accounts receivable                           | 278      | 312      |  |  |
| Share-based and long-term incentive compensation expense              | 101      | 137      |  |  |
| Deferred income tax expense (benefit)                                 | 25       | (6,70    |  |  |
| Gains from asset dispositions and exchanges                           | -        | (479     |  |  |
| Loss on early extinguishment of debt                                  | -        | 65       |  |  |
| Amortization of long-term debt premiums, net                          | (94)     | (12      |  |  |
| Loss on disposal of property, plant and equipment                     | 642      | 53:      |  |  |
| Deferred purchase price from sale of receivables                      | (223)    | (909     |  |  |
| Other changes in assets and liabilities:                              |          |          |  |  |
| Accounts and notes receivable   | 65       | (74      |  |  |
| Inventories and other current assets                                  | 248      | 570      |  |  |
| Accounts payable and other current liabilities                        | (530)    | (10-     |  |  |
| Non-current assets and liabilities, net                               | (601)    | 260      |  |  |
| Other, net  | 375      | 295      |  |  |
| let cash provided by operating activities                             | 7,582    | 7,409    |  |  |
| nvesting activities   |          |          |  |  |
| Capital expenditures - network and other                              | (3,814)  | (2,539   |  |  |
| Capital expenditures - leased devices                                 | (5,739)  | (5,530   |  |  |
| Expenditures relating to FCC licenses                                 | (145)    | (9:      |  |  |
| Change in short-term investments, net                                 | 1,467    | 5,27     |  |  |
| Proceeds from sales of assets and FCC licenses                        | 416      | 36       |  |  |
| Proceeds from deferred purchase price from sale of receivables        | 223      | 90       |  |  |
| Proceeds from corporate owned life insurance policies                 | 110      | :        |  |  |
| Other, net  | 52       | (        |  |  |
| Net cash used in investing activities                                 | (7,430)  | (1,610   |  |  |
| Financing activities  |          |          |  |  |
| Proceeds from debt and financings                                     | 6,416    | 3,07     |  |  |
| Repayments of debt, financing and capital lease obligations           | (6,937)  | (7,15    |  |  |
| Debt financing costs  | (286)    | (1,13    |  |  |
| Call premiums paid on debt redemptions                                | (280)    | (129     |  |  |
| Proceeds from issuance of common stock, net                           | 281      | 123      |  |  |
| Other, net  | 201      | (18      |  |  |
| Net cash used in financing activities                                 | (526)    | (4,240   |  |  |
| to touch about in interioring wouthlood                               | (620)    | (-,=-    |  |  |
| Net (decrease) increase in cash, cash equivalents and restricted cash | (374)    | 1,550    |  |  |
| Cash, cash equivalents and restricted cash, beginning of period       | 6,659    | 2,94     |  |  |
| Cash, cash equivalents and restricted cash, end of period             | \$ 6,285 | \$ 4,495 |  |  |

#### RECONCILIATION TO CONSOLIDATED FREE CASH FLOW\* (NON-GAAP) (Unaudited)

|  | Quarter To Date |         |    |         |      |         | Year To Date |         |    |         |
|--|-----------------|---------|----|---------|------|---------|--------------|---------|----|---------|
|  | 1:              | 2/31/18 |    | 9/30/18 | 12/3 | 1/17    | 12           | 2/31/18 | 12 | /31/17  |
| Net cash provided by operating activities                      | \$              | 2,225   | \$ | 2,927   | \$   | 2,683   | \$           | 7,582   | \$ | 7,409   |
| Capital expenditures - network and other                       |                 | (1,416) |    | (1,266) |      | (696)   |              | (3,814) |    | (2,539) |
| Capital expenditures - leased devices                          |                 | (2,215) |    | (1,707) |      | (2,468) |              | (5,739) |    | (5,533) |
| Expenditures relating to FCC licenses, net                     |                 | (75)    |    | (11)    |      | (73)    |              | (145)   |    | (92)    |
| Proceeds from sales of assets and FCC licenses                 |                 | 144     |    | 139     |      | 149     |              | 416     |    | 367     |
| Proceeds from deferred purchase price from sale of receivables |                 | -       |    | 53      |      | 269     |              | 223     |    | 909     |
| Other investing activities, net                                |                 | 129     |    | 63      |      | 6       |              | 189     |    | 4       |
| Free cash flow*  | \$              | (1,208) | \$ | 198     | \$   | (130)   | \$           | (1,288) | \$ | 525     |
|  |                 |         |    | ·       |      |         |              |         |    |         |
| Net proceeds of financings related to devices and receivables  |                 | 300     |    | 327     |      | 527     |              | 913     |    | 660     |
| Adjusted free cash flow*                                       | \$              | (908)   | \$ | 525     | \$   | 397     | \$           | (375)   | \$ | 1,185   |



#### CONDENSED CONSOLIDATED BALANCE SHEETS (Unaudited)

(Millions)

| (MILLIONS)   | 12 | /31/18                             | 3  | /31/18                                      |
|--|----|------------------------------------|----|---|
| ASSETS   |    |                                    |    |   |
| Current assets   |    |                                    |    |   |
| Cash and cash equivalents  | \$ | 6,191                              | \$ | 6,610                                       |
| Short-term investments   |    | 632                                |    | 2,354                                       |
| Accounts and notes receivable, net   |    | 3,455                              |    | 3,711                                       |
| Device and accessory inventory   |    | 919                                |    | 1,003                                       |
| Prepaid expenses and other current assets  |    | 1,199                              |    | 575   |
| Total current assets   |    | 12,396                             |    | 14,250                                      |
| Property, plant and equipment, net   |    | 21,422                             |    | 19,925                                      |
| Costs to acquire a customer contract   |    | 1,497                              |    |   |
| Goodwill   |    | 6,598                              |    | 6,586                                       |
| FCC licenses and other   |    | 41,448                             |    | 41,309                                      |
| Definite-lived intangible assets, net  |    | 1,915                              |    | 2,465                                       |
| Other assets   |    | 1,128                              |    | 921   |
| Total assets   | \$ | 86,404                             | \$ | 85,459                                      |
| Current portion of long-term debt, financing and capital lease obligations Total current liabilities  Long-term debt, financing and capital lease obligations Deferred tax liabilities |    | 3,596<br>10,700<br>36,288<br>7,684 |    | 3,962<br>3,429<br>10,800<br>37,460<br>7,294 |
| Other liabilities  |    | 3,403                              |    | 3,483                                       |
| Total liabilities  |    | 58,075                             |    | 59,040                                      |
| Stockholders' equity   |    |                                    |    |   |
| Common stock   |    | 41                                 |    | 40  |
| Treasury shares, at cost   |    | (7)                                |    |   |
| Paid-in capital  |    | 28,278                             |    | 27,884                                      |
| Retained earnings (accumulated deficit)  |    | 291                                |    | (1,255                                      |
| Accumulated other comprehensive loss   |    | (333)                              |    | (313  |
| Total stockholders' equity   |    | 28,270                             |    | 26,356                                      |
| Noncontrolling interests   |    | 59                                 |    | 63  |
| Total equity   |    | 28,329                             |    | 26,419                                      |
| Total liabilities and equity   | \$ | 86,404                             | \$ | 85,459                                      |

#### NET DEBT\* (NON-GAAP) (Unaudited)

|                                 | 12/31/18 |         | ;  | 3/31/18 |
|---------------------------------|----------|---------|----|---------|
| Total debt                      | \$ :     | 39,884  | \$ | 40,892  |
| Less: Cash and cash equivalents |          | (6,191) |    | (6,610) |
| Less: Short-term investments    |          | (632)   |    | (2,354) |
| Net debt*                       | \$ :     | 33,061  | \$ | 31,928  |



#### SCHEDULE OF DEBT (Unaudited)

(Millions)

|   |             | 12/31/18  |
|---|-------------|-----------|
| ISSUER  | MATURITY    | PRINCIPAL |
| Sprint Corporation  |             |           |
| 7.25% Senior notes due 2021   | 09/15/2021  | \$ 2,250  |
| 7.875% Senior notes due 2023  | 09/15/2023  | 4,250     |
| 7.125% Senior notes due 2024  | 06/15/2024  | 2,500     |
| 7.625% Senior notes due 2025  | 02/15/2025  | 1,500     |
| 7.625% Senior notes due 2026  | 03/01/2026  | 1,500     |
| Sprint Corporation  |             | 12,000    |
| Sprint Spectrum Co LLC, Sprint Spectrum Co II LLC, and Sprint Spectrum Co III LLC |             |           |
| 3.36% Senior secured notes due 2021   | 09/20/2021  | 2,406     |
| 4.738% Senior secured notes due 2025  | 03/20/2025  | 2,100     |
| 5.152% Senior secured notes due 2028  | 03/20/2028  | 1,838     |
| Sprint Spectrum Co LLC, Sprint Spectrum Co II LLC, and Sprint Spectrum Co III LLC |             | 6,344     |
| Sprint Communications, Inc.   |             |           |
| Export Development Canada secured loan  | 12/17/2019  | 300       |
| 7% Guaranteed notes due 2020  | 03/01/2020  | 1,000     |
| 7% Senior notes due 2020  | 08/15/2020  | 1,500     |
| 11.5% Senior notes due 2021   | 11/15/2021  | 1,000     |
| 6% Senior notes due 2022  | 11/15/2022  | 2,280     |
| Sprint Communications, Inc.   |             | 6,080     |
| Outled Outled Outled Outled Outled  |             |           |
| Sprint Capital Corporation 6.9% Senior notes due 2019                             | 05/01/2019  | 1,729     |
| 6.875% Senior notes due 2028  | 11/15/2028  | 2,475     |
| 8.75% Senior notes due 2032   | 03/15/2032  | 2,000     |
| Sprint Capital Corporation  | 33.00.00    | 6,204     |
| Credit facilities   |             |           |
| PRWireless secured term loan  | 06/28/2020  | 187       |
| Secured equipment credit facilities   | 2020 - 2022 | 515       |
| Secured term loan   | 02/03/2024  | 3,930     |
| Secured term loan B1  | 02/03/2024  | 1,100     |
| Credit facilities   | 0E/00/20E4  | 5,732     |
| Assessments we assistable for allife.   | 0000        | 2.204     |
| Accounts receivable facility  | 2020        | 3,324     |
| Financing obligations   | 2021        | 118       |
| Capital leases and other obligations  | 2019 - 2026 | 470       |
| Total principal   |             | 40,272    |
| Net premiums and debt financing costs   |             | (388)     |
| Total debt  |             | \$ 39,884 |



# RECONCILIATION OF ADJUSTMENTS FROM THE ADOPTION OF TOPIC 606 RELATIVE TO TOPIC 605 ON CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF OPERATIONS (Unaudited)

(Millions, except per share data)

| (,, -,  | T  | hree Month | ns E | nded Decemb   | er | 31, 2018 | Nine Months Ended December 31, |          |    |               |    |       |
|---|----|------------|------|---------------|----|----------|--------------------------------|----------|----|---------------|----|-------|
|   |    |            |      | Balances      |    |          |                                |          |    | Balances      |    |       |
|   |    |            |      | nout adoption |    |          |                                |          |    | hout adoption |    |       |
|   | As | reported   | 0    | f Topic 606   |    | Change   | As                             | reported | 0  | f Topic 606   | CI | nange |
| Net operating revenues  |    |            |      |               |    |          |                                |          |    |               |    |       |
| Service revenue   | \$ | 5,699      | \$   | 5,898         | \$ | (199)    | \$                             | 17,201   | \$ | 17,716        | \$ | (515) |
| Equipment sales   |    | 1,589      |      | 1,264         |    | 325      |                                | 4,180    |    | 3,223         |    | 957   |
| Equipment rentals   |    | 1,313      |      | 1,329         |    | (16)     |                                | 3,778    |    | 3,827         |    | (49)  |
| Total net operating revenues  |    | 8,601      |      | 8,491         |    | 110      |                                | 25,159   |    | 24,766        |    | 393   |
| Net operating expenses  |    |            |      |               |    |          |                                |          |    |               |    |       |
| Cost of services (exclusive of depreciation and amortization below) |    | 1,648      |      | 1,671         |    | (23)     |                                | 5,019    |    | 5,073         |    | (54)  |
| Cost of equipment sales   |    | 1,734      |      | 1,715         |    | 19       |                                | 4,521    |    | 4,431         |    | 90    |
| Cost of equipment rentals (exclusive of depreciation below)         |    | 182        |      | 182           |    | -        |                                | 457      |    | 457           |    | -     |
| Selling, general and administrative                                 |    | 2,003      |      | 2,145         |    | (142)    |                                | 5,731    |    | 6,047         |    | (316) |
| Depreciation - network and other                                    |    | 1,088      |      | 1,088         |    | -        |                                | 3,132    |    | 3,132         |    | -     |
| Depreciation - equipment rentals                                    |    | 1,137      |      | 1,137         |    | -        |                                | 3,454    |    | 3,454         |    | -     |
| Amortization  |    | 145        |      | 145           |    | -        |                                | 475      |    | 475           |    | -     |
| Other, net  |    | 185        |      | 185           |    | <u> </u> |                                | 298      |    | 298           |    | -     |
| Total net operating expenses  |    | 8,122      |      | 8,268         |    | (146)    |                                | 23,087   |    | 23,367        |    | (280) |
| Operating income  |    | 479        |      | 223           |    | 256      |                                | 2,072    |    | 1,399         |    | 673   |
| Total other expense   |    | (632)      |      | (632)         |    |          |                                | (1,781)  |    | (1,781)       |    | -     |
| (Loss) income before income taxes                                   |    | (153)      |      | (409)         |    | 256      |                                | 291      |    | (382)         |    | 673   |
| Income tax benefit (expense)  |    | 8          |      | 62            |    | (54)     |                                | (56)     |    | 85            |    | (141) |
| Net (loss) income   |    | (145)      |      | (347)         |    | 202      |                                | 235      |    | (297)         |    | 532   |
| Less: Net loss (income) attributable to noncontrolling interests    |    | 4          |      | 4             |    |          |                                | (4)      |    | (4)           |    | -     |
| Net (loss) income attributable to Sprint Corporation                | \$ | (141)      | \$   | (343)         | \$ | 202      | \$                             | 231      | \$ | (301)         | \$ | 532   |
| Basic net (loss) income per common share attributable to            |    |            |      |               |    |          |                                |          |    |               |    |       |
| Sprint Corporation  | \$ | (0.03)     | \$   | (0.08)        | \$ | 0.05     | \$                             | 0.06     | \$ | (0.07)        | \$ | 0.13  |
| Diluted net (loss) income per common share attributable to          |    |            |      |               |    |          |                                |          |    | , ,           |    |       |
| Sprint Corporation  | \$ | (0.03)     | \$   | (80.0)        | \$ | 0.05     | \$                             | 0.06     | \$ | (0.07)        | \$ | 0.13  |
| Basic weighted average common shares outstanding                    |    | 4,078      |      | 4,078         | Ť  | -        |                                | 4,050    |    | 4,050         |    | -     |
| Diluted weighted average common shares outstanding                  |    | 4.078      |      | 4,078         |    | -        |                                | 4,110    |    | 4,050         |    | 60    |



RECONCILIATION OF ADJUSTMENTS FROM THE ADOPTION OF TOPIC 606 RELATIVE TO TOPIC 605 ON CONDENSED CONSOLIDATED BALANCE SHEETS (Unaudited)

|  |       |       | December 31, 201          | 8    |       |
|--|-------|-------|---------------------------|------|-------|
|  |       |       | Balances without adoption |      |       |
|  | As re | orted | of Topic 606              | Char | nge   |
| ASSETS   |       |       |                           |      |       |
| Current assets                                 |       |       |                           |      |       |
| Accounts and notes receivable, net             | \$    | 3,455 | \$ 3,356                  | \$   | 99    |
| Device and accessory inventory                 |       | 919   | 941                       |      | (22)  |
| Prepaid expenses and other current assets      |       | 1,199 | 672                       |      | 527   |
| Costs to acquire a customer contract           |       | 1,497 | -                         |      | 1,497 |
| Other assets                                   |       | 1,128 | 939                       |      | 189   |
| LIABILITIES AND STOCKHOLDERS' EQUITY           |       |       |                           |      |       |
| Current liabilities                            |       |       |                           |      |       |
| Accrued expenses and other current liabilities | \$    | 3,467 | \$ 3,489                  | \$   | (22)  |
| Deferred tax liabilities                       |       | 7,684 | 7,177                     |      | 507   |
| Other liabilities                              |       | 3,403 | 3,437                     |      | (34)  |
| Stockholders' equity                           |       |       |                           |      |       |
| Retained earnings (accumulated deficit)        |       | 291   | (1,548)                   |      | 1,839 |



#### **NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL INFORMATION (Unaudited)**

(1) As more of our customers elect to lease a device rather than purchasing one under our subsidized program, there is a significant positive impact to EBITDA\* and Adjusted EBITDA\* from direct channel sales primarily due to the fact the cost of the device is not recorded as cost of equipment sales but rather is depreciated over the customer lease term. Under our device leasing program for the direct channel, devices are transferred from inventory to property and equipment and the cost of the leased device is recognized as depreciation expense over the customer lease term to an estimated residual value. The customer payments are recognized as revenue over the term of the lease. Under our subsidized program, the cash received from the customer for the device is recognized as revenue from equipment sales at the point of sale and the cost of the device is recognized as cost of equipment sales. During the three and nine month periods ended December 31, 2018, we leased devices through our Sprint direct channels totaling approximately \$1,560 million and \$3,817 million, respectively, which would have increased cost of equipment sales and reduced EBITDA\* if they had been purchased under our subsidized program.

The impact to EBITDA\* and Adjusted EBITDA\* resulting from the sale of devices under our installment billing program is generally neutral except for the impact in our indirect channels from the time value of money element related to the imputed interest on the installment receivable.

- (2) During the third and second quarters of fiscal year 2018 and the first quarter of fiscal year 2017, the company recorded losses on dispositions of assets primarily related to cell site construction and network development costs that are no longer relevant as a result of changes in the company's network plans. Additionally, during the first quarter of fiscal year 2017 the company recorded a pre-tax non-cash gain related to spectrum swaps with other carriers.
- (3) During the third, second and first quarters of fiscal year 2018 and the third quarter of fiscal year 2017, severance and exit costs consist of lease exit costs primarily associated with tower and cell sites, access exit costs related to payments that will continue to be made under the company's backhaul access contracts for which the company will no longer be receiving any economic benefit, and severance costs associated with reduction in its work force.
- (4) During the first quarter of fiscal year 2018, contract termination costs are primarily due to the purchase of certain leased spectrum assets, which upon termination of the spectrum leases resulted in the accelerated recognition of the unamortized favorable lease balances. During the first quarter of fiscal year 2017, we recorded a \$5 million gain due to reversal of a liability recorded in relation to the termination of our relationship with General Wireless Operations, Inc. (Radio Shack).
- (5) During the third, second and first quarters of fiscal year 2018, we recorded merger costs of \$67 million, \$56 million and \$93 million, respectively, due to the proposed Business Combination Agreement with T-Mobile.
- (6) During the third quarter of fiscal year 2018, litigation expenses and other contingencies consist of tax matters settled with the State of New York. During the third and first quarters of fiscal year 2017, litigation expenses and other contingencies consist of reductions associated with legal settlements or favorable developments in pending legal proceedings as well as non-recurring charges of \$51 million related to a regulatory fee matter.
- (7) During the second quarter of fiscal year 2018 we recognized hurricane-related reimbursements of \$32 million. During the third and second quarters of fiscal year 2017 we recorded estimated hurricane-related charges of \$66 million and \$34 million, respectively, consisting of customer service credits, incremental roaming costs, network repairs and replacements.

# Sprint

### **News Release**

#### \*FINANCIAL MEASURES

Sprint provides financial measures determined in accordance with GAAP and adjusted GAAP (non-GAAP). The non-GAAP financial measures reflect industry conventions, or standard measures of liquidity, profitability or performance commonly used by the investment community for comparability purposes. These measurements should be considered in addition to, but not as a substitute for, financial information prepared in accordance with GAAP. We have defined below each of the non-GAAP measures we use, but these measures may not be synonymous to similar measurement terms used by other companies.

Sprint provides reconciliations of these non-GAAP measures in its financial reporting. Because Sprint does not predict special items that might occur in the future, and our forecasts are developed at a level of detail different than that used to prepare GAAP-based financial measures, Sprint does not provide reconciliations to GAAP of its forward-looking financial measures.

The measures used in this release include the following:

**EBITDA** is operating income/(loss) before depreciation and amortization. **Adjusted EBITDA** is **EBITDA** excluding severance, exit costs, and other special items. **Adjusted EBITDA Margin** represents Adjusted EBITDA divided by non-equipment net operating revenues for Wireless and Adjusted EBITDA divided by net operating revenues for Wireline. We believe that Adjusted EBITDA and Adjusted EBITDA Margin provide useful information to investors because they are an indicator of the strength and performance of our ongoing business operations. While depreciation and amortization are considered operating costs under GAAP, these expenses primarily represent non-cash current period costs associated with the use of long-lived tangible and definite-lived intangible assets. Adjusted EBITDA and Adjusted EBITDA Margin are calculations commonly used as a basis for investors, analysts and credit rating agencies to evaluate and compare the periodic and future operating performance and value of companies within the telecommunications industry.

**Postpaid ABPA** is average billings per account and calculated by dividing postpaid service revenue earned from postpaid customers plus billings from installment plans and non-operating leases, as well as equipment rentals, by the sum of the monthly average number of postpaid accounts during the period. We believe that ABPA provides useful information to investors, analysts and our management to evaluate average postpaid customer billings per account as it approximates the expected cash collections, including billings from installment plans and non-operating leases, as well as equipment rentals, per postpaid account each month.

**Postpaid Phone ABPU** is average billings per postpaid phone user and calculated by dividing service revenue earned from postpaid phone customers plus billings from installment plans and non-operating leases, as well as equipment rentals by the sum of the monthly average number of postpaid phone connections during the period. We believe that ABPU provides useful information to investors, analysts and our management to evaluate average postpaid phone customer billings as it approximates the expected cash collections, including billings from installment plans and non-operating leases, as well as equipment rentals, per postpaid phone user each month.

Free Cash Flow is the cash provided by operating activities less the cash used in investing activities other than short-term investments and equity method investments. Adjusted Free Cash Flow is Free Cash Flow plus the proceeds from device financings and sales of receivables, net of repayments. We believe that Free Cash Flow and Adjusted Free Cash Flow provide useful information to investors, analysts and our management about the cash generated by our core operations and net proceeds obtained to fund certain leased devices, respectively, after interest and dividends, if any, and our ability to fund scheduled debt maturities and other financing activities, including discretionary refinancing and retirement of debt and purchase or sale of investments.



**Net Debt** is consolidated debt, including current maturities, less cash and cash equivalents and short-term investments. We believe that Net Debt provides useful information to investors, analysts and credit rating agencies about the capacity of the company to reduce the debt load and improve its capital structure.

#### SAFE HARBOR

This release includes "forward-looking statements" within the meaning of the securities laws. The words "may," "could," "should," "estimate," "project," "forecast," "intend," "expect," "anticipate," "believe," "target," "plan", "outlook," "providing guidance," and similar expressions are intended to identify information that is not historical in nature. All statements that address operating performance, events or developments that we expect or anticipate will occur in the future — including statements relating to our network, cost reductions, connections growth, and liquidity; and statements expressing general views about future operating results are forward-looking statements. Forward-looking statements are estimates and projections reflecting management's judgment based on currently available information and involve a number of risks and uncertainties that could cause actual results to differ materially from those suggested by the forward-looking statements. With respect to these forward-looking statements, management has made assumptions regarding, among other things, the development and deployment of new technologies and services; efficiencies and cost savings of new technologies and services; customer and network usage; connection growth and retention; service, speed, coverage and quality; availability of devices; availability of various financings, including any leasing transactions; the timing of various events and the economic environment. Sprint believes these forward-looking statements are reasonable; however, you should not place undue reliance on forward-looking statements, which are based on current expectations and speak only as of the date when made. Sprint undertakes no obligation to publicly update or revise any forward-looking statements, whether as a result of new information, future events or otherwise, except as required by law. In addition, forward-looking statements are subject to certain risks and uncertainties that could cause actual results to differ materially from our company's historical experience and our present expectations or projections. Factors that might cause such differences include, but are not limited to, those discussed in Sprint Corporation's Annual Report on Form 10-K for the fiscal year ended March 31, 2018 and our Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q for the guarter ended September 30, 2018. You should understand that it is not possible to predict or identify all such factors. Consequently, you should not consider any such list to be a complete set of all potential risks or uncertainties.

#### **About Sprint:**

Sprint (NYSE: S) is a communications services company that creates more and better ways to connect its customers to the things they care about most. Sprint served 54.5 million connections as of Dec. 31, 2018 and is widely recognized for developing, engineering and deploying innovative technologies, including the first wireless 4G service from a national carrier in the United States; leading no-contract brands including Virgin Mobile USA, Boost Mobile, and Assurance Wireless; instant national and international push-to-talk capabilities; and a global Tier 1 Internet backbone. Today, Sprint's legacy of innovation and service continues with an increased investment to dramatically improve coverage, reliability, and speed across its nationwide network and commitment to launching the first 5G mobile network in the U.S. You can learn more and visit Sprint at <a href="https://www.sprint.com">www.sprint.com</a> or <a href="https://www.sprint.com">www.facebook.com/sprint</a> and <a href="https://www.sprint.com">www.sprint.com</a> or <a href="https://www.sprint.com">www.facebook.com/sprint</a> and <a href="https://www.sprint.com">www.sprint.com</a> or <a href="https://www.sprint.com">www.facebook.com/sprint</a> and <a href="https://www.sprint.com">www.sprint.com</a> or <a href="https://www.sprint.com">www.s



# SPRINT REPORTS FISCAL YEAR 2018 FOURTH QUARTER AND FULL YEAR RESULTS

- Fiscal year 2018 wireless service revenue stabilized year-over-year, excluding the impact of the new revenue recognition standard
  - Fiscal fourth quarter wireless service revenue grew 1 percent year-over-year
- Fiscal year 2018 net loss of \$1.9 billion and operating income of \$398 million both include a
  preliminary non-cash charge of \$2 billion; Adjusted EBITDA\* of \$12.8 billion
  - Fiscal fourth quarter net loss of \$2.2 billion, operating loss of \$1.7 billion, and adjusted EBITDA\* of \$3.1 billion
- Fiscal year 2018 postpaid net additions of 710,000 improved by 286,000 year-over-year
  - Data device net additions of 872,000 were partially offset by phone net losses of 162,000
  - Fiscal fourth quarter postpaid net additions of 169,000 driven by data device net additions of 358,000 and phone net losses of 189,000
- Continued progress on Next-Gen Network deployment
  - Mobile 5G network to launch in select cities in the coming weeks
- Strong momentum on digitalization initiatives
  - o Postpaid gross additions in digital channels increased approximately 60 percent year-overyear in both the fourth quarter and for the full year

**OVERLAND PARK, Kan. – May 7, 2019 – Sprint Corporation** (NYSE: S) today reported results for the fiscal year 2018 fourth quarter and full year, including a stabilization of wireless service revenue and continued growth in postpaid net additions. The company reported a net loss of \$1.9 billion and operating income of \$398 million, both of which included a preliminary non-cash charge of \$2 billion, along with adjusted EBITDA\* of \$12.8 billion in fiscal year 2018.

"Sprint delivered on its plan for fiscal 2018, as we met all of our financial guidance for the year," said Sprint CEO Michel Combes. "While we've made progress, there are certainly continued challenges to address, which will continue to put pressure on our service revenue and retail customer growth."

#### Wireless Service Revenue Stabilized and Cost Reduction Targets Achieved

Sprint has focused on growing revenue per customer with additional devices and value-added services. This strategy produced 710,000 postpaid net additions for the year, an improvement of 286,000 year-over-year that was driven by growth in data devices, which offset losses in postpaid phone customers. This growth, along with a slowing decline in postpaid ARPU, contributed to the stabilization of wireless service revenue at \$22.5 billion for the year, excluding the impact of the new revenue recognition standard.

Sprint achieved both its gross and net cost reduction targets in fiscal year 2018. Excluding the impact of the new revenue recognition standard and approximately \$350 million of merger-related costs, the company delivered approximately \$1.2 billion of combined year-over-year *gross* reductions in cost of services and selling, general and administrative (SG&A) expenses during fiscal year 2018 and approximately \$330 million of *net* reductions after reinvestments in network and other operational initiatives. While the company continues to look for opportunities to improve operational and cost efficiencies in fiscal 2019, these improvements are expected to be fully offset by incremental costs associated with network and customer experience initiatives.



Net loss of \$1.9 billion for the year compared to net income of \$7.4 billion in the prior year, as fiscal year 2018 included a preliminary non-cash goodwill impairment charge of \$2 billion and fiscal year 2017 results included a \$7.1 billion non-cash benefit from tax reform.

The new revenue recognition standard had a positive impact on reported net income of \$146 million and \$678 million in the fiscal year 2018 fourth quarter and full year, respectively. The new standard also had a positive impact on reported operating income and adjusted EBITDA\* of \$185 million and \$858 million in the fiscal year 2018 fourth quarter and full year, respectively.

| (Millions, except per share data)         | Fiscal<br>4Q18 | Fiscal<br>4Q17 | Change    | Fiscal<br>2018 | Fiscal<br>2017 | Change    |
|---|----------------|----------------|-----------|----------------|----------------|-----------|
| Net (loss) income attributable to Sprint  | (\$2,174)      | \$69           | (\$2,243) | (\$1,943)      | \$7,389        | (\$9,332) |
| Basic (loss) income per share             | (\$0.53)       | \$0.02         | (\$0.55)  | (\$0.48)       | \$1.85         | (\$2.33)  |
| Operating (loss) income                   | (\$1,674)      | \$236          | (\$1,910) | \$398          | \$2,727        | (\$2,329) |
| Adjusted EBITDA*                          | \$3,136        | \$2,768        | \$368     | \$12,773       | \$11,069       | \$1,704   |
| Net cash provided by operating activities | \$2,847        | \$2,653        | \$194     | \$10,429       | \$10,062       | \$367     |
| Adjusted free cash flow*                  | (\$539)        | (\$240)        | (\$299)   | (\$914)        | \$945          | (\$1,859) |

#### Network Deployment Continues with Mobile 5G Launch Coming Soon

Sprint made continued progress in the quarter on executing its Next-Gen Network plan.

- Sprint now has 2.5 GHz spectrum deployed on approximately 80 percent of its macro sites.
- Sprint currently has approximately 30,000 outdoor small cells deployed including both mini macros and strand mounts.
- Sprint has deployed approximately 1,500 Massive MIMO radios, which increase the speed and capacity of the LTE network and, with a software upgrade, will provide mobile 5G service in select cities in the coming weeks.

Standards-based 5G is currently on-air in select locations, with commercial service expected to launch in the coming weeks. Chicago, Atlanta, Dallas and Kansas City are expected to be among the first cities to offer commercial 5G service; with Houston, Los Angeles, New York City, Phoenix and Washington D.C. slated to launch by the end of June. The total initial 5G coverage footprint across all nine cities is expected to be more than 1,000 square miles. The company has also announced standards-based 5G devices from LG, HTC, and Samsung that will be available soon.

#### **Building a Digital Disruptor**

Sprint continued to leverage digital capabilities to transform the way it engages with customers.

- Postpaid gross additions in digital channels increased approximately 60 percent year-over-year in both the fiscal fourth quarter and for the full fiscal year. Additionally, the company exited the year with nearly 20 percent of postpaid upgrades occurring in a digital channel.
- Approximately 30 percent of all Sprint customer care chats are now performed by virtual agents using artificial intelligence.
- Web conversions improved while online media spend and cost per click were down year-over-year.

#### **Conference Call and Webcast**

- Date/Time: 4:30 p.m. (ET) Tuesday, May 7, 2019
- Call-in Information
  - U.S./Canada: 866-360-1063 ID: 4660559
  - o International: 443-961-0242 ID: 4660559
- Webcast available at www.sprint.com/investors



Additional information about results is available on our Investor Relations website

#### **Contact Information**

- Media contact: Dave Tovar, <u>David.Tovar@sprint.com</u>
- Investor contact: Jud Henry, <a href="mailto:lnvestor.Relations@sprint.com">lnvestor.Relations@sprint.com</a>



#### Wireless Operating Statistics (Unaudited)

|  |    |        | Year To Date |          |          |         |  |
|--|----|--------|--------------|----------|----------|---------|--|
|  | 3  | /31/19 | 12/31/18     | 3/31/18  | 3/31/19  | 3/31/18 |  |
| Net additions (losses) (in thousands)    |    |        |              |          |          |         |  |
| Postpaid <sup>(a)</sup>                  |    | 169    | 309          | 39       | 710      | 42      |  |
| Postpaid phone (a)                       |    | (189)  | (26)         | 55       | (162)    | 60      |  |
| Prepaid                                  |    | (30)   | (173)        | 170      | (214)    | 36      |  |
| Wholesale and affiliate                  |    | (147)  | (88)         | (165)    | (419)    | 8       |  |
| Total wireless net (losses) additions    |    | (8)    | 48           | 44       | 77       | 86      |  |
| End of period connections (in thousands) |    |        |              |          |          |         |  |
| Postpaid (a) (b) (d) (e)                 |    | 32,774 | 32,605       | 32,119   | 32,774   | 32,11   |  |
| Postpaid phone (a) (b) (d)               |    | 26,598 | 26,787       | 26,813   | 26,598   | 26,81   |  |
| Prepaid (a) (b) (c) (d) (f) (g)          |    | 8,816  | 8,846        | 8,989    | 8,816    | 8,98    |  |
| Wholesale and affiliate (c) (d) (h)      |    | 12,897 | 13,044       | 13,517   | 12,897   | 13,51   |  |
| Total end of period connections          |    | 54,487 | 54,495       | 54,625   | 54,487   | 54,62   |  |
| ~  |    |        |              |          |          |         |  |
| Churn Postpaid                           |    | 1.81%  | 1.85%        | 1.78%    | 1.77%    | 1.74    |  |
| Postpaid phone                           |    | 1.82%  | 1.84%        | 1.68%    | 1.74%    | 1.62    |  |
| Prepaid                                  |    | 4.37%  | 4.83%        | 4.30%    | 4.53%    | 4.58    |  |
| Supplemental data - connected devices    |    |        |              |          |          |         |  |
| End of period connections (in thousands) |    |        |              |          |          |         |  |
| Retail postpaid                          |    | 3,121  | 2,821        | 2,335    | 3,121    | 2,33    |  |
| Wholesale and affiliate                  |    | 10,384 | 10,563       | 11,162   | 10,384   | 11,16   |  |
| Total                                    |    | 13,505 | 13,384       | 13,497   | 13,505   | 13,49   |  |
| as a second                              |    |        |              |          |          |         |  |
| ARPU (i)                                 | •  | 10.05  |              |          | 40.00    | A 45.7  |  |
| Postpaid                                 | \$ | 43.25  |              | •        | \$ 43.60 |         |  |
| Postpaid phone                           | \$ | 50.18  |              |          | \$ 49.98 |         |  |
| Prepaid                                  | \$ | 33.67  | \$ 34.53     | \$ 37.15 | \$ 34.98 | \$ 37.6 |  |

#### NON-GAAP RECONCILIATION - ABPA\* AND ABPU\* (Unaudited)

(Millions except accounts connections ARPA\* and ARPU\*)

| ivililions, except accounts, connections, ABFA, and ABFO) |                 |         |      |             |    |         |              |         |      |         |
|---|-----------------|---------|------|-------------|----|---------|--------------|---------|------|---------|
|   |                 |         | Quar | ter To Date |    |         | Year To Date |         |      |         |
|   | - 3             | 3/31/19 | 1    | 2/31/18     |    | 3/31/18 | 3            | 3/31/19 | ;    | 3/31/18 |
| ABPA*   |                 |         |      |             |    |         |              |         |      |         |
| Postpaid service revenue                                  | \$              | 4,231   | \$   | 4,236       | \$ | 4,270   | \$           | 16,910  | \$   | 17,396  |
| Add: Installment plan and non-operating lease billings    |                 | 273     |      | 306         |    | 368     |              | 1,257   |      | 1,512   |
| Add: Equipment rentals                                    |                 | 1,359   |      | 1,313       |    | 1,136   |              | 5,137   |      | 4,048   |
| Total for postpaid connections                            | \$              | 5,863   | \$   | 5,855       | \$ | 5,774   | \$           | 23,304  | \$   | 22,956  |
| Average postpaid accounts (in thousands)                  |                 | 11,184  |      | 11,196      |    | 11,259  |              | 11,191  |      | 11,260  |
| Postpaid ABPA* (i)  | \$              | 174.75  | \$   | 174.32      | \$ | 171.38  | \$           | 173.54  | \$   | 169.99  |
|   | Quarter To Date |         |      |             |    |         |              | Year T  | o Da | te      |
|   | - 3             | 3/31/19 | 1    | 2/31/18     |    | 3/31/18 | - 3          | 3/31/19 | ;    | 3/31/18 |
| Postpaid phone ABPU*                                      | -               |         |      |             |    |         |              |         |      |         |
| Postpaid phone service revenue                            | \$              | 4,012   | \$   | 4,014       | \$ | 4,048   | \$           | 16,041  | \$   | 16,463  |
| Add: Installment plan and non-operating lease billings    |                 | 213     |      | 253         |    | 324     |              | 1,052   |      | 1,349   |
| Add: Equipment rentals                                    |                 | 1,354   |      | 1,307       |    | 1,126   |              | 5,112   |      | 4,003   |
| Total for postpaid phone connections                      | \$              | 5,579   | \$   | 5,574       | \$ | 5,498   | \$           | 22,205  | \$   | 21,815  |
| Postpaid average phone connections (in thousands)         |                 | 26,652  |      | 26,751      |    | 26,754  |              | 26,746  |      | 26,394  |
| Postpaid phone ABPU* (k)                                  | \$              | 69.79   | \$   | 69.45       | \$ | 68.51   | \$           | 69.19   | \$   | 68.88   |

<sup>(</sup>a) During the three-month period ended March 31, 2018, a non-Sprint branded postpaid offering was introduced allowing prepaid customers to purchase a device under our installment billing program. As a result of the extension of credit, approximately 167,000 prepaid subscribers were migrated from the prepaid subscriber base into the postpaid subscriber base. In addition, net subscriber additions under the non-Sprint branded postpaid offering were 44,000 during the three-month period ended March 31, 2018.

<sup>(</sup>b) During the three-month period ended June 30, 2018, we ceased selling devices in our installment billing program under one of our brands and as a result, 45,000

<sup>(</sup>c) Sprint is no longer reporting Lifeline subscribers due to regulatory changes resulting in tighter program restrictions. We have excluded them from our customer base for all periods presented, including our Assurance Wireless prepaid brand and subscribers through our wholesale Lifeline MVNOs.

<sup>(</sup>d) As a result of our affiliate agreement with Shentel, certain subscribers have been transferred from postpaid and prepaid to affiliates. During the three-month period ended June 30, 2018, 10,000 and 4,000 subscribers were transferred from postpaid and prepaid, respectively, to affiliates. During the three-month period ended March 31, 2018, 29,000 and 11,000 subscribers were transferred from postpaid and prepaid, respectively, to affiliates. During the three-month period ended June 30, 2017, 17,000 and 4,000 subscribers were transferred from postpaid and prepaid, respectively, to affiliates.

<sup>(</sup>e) During the three-month period ended June 30, 2017, 2,000 Wi-Fi connections were adjusted from the postpaid subscriber base.

<sup>(</sup>f) During the three-month period ended September 30, 2017, the Prepaid Data Share platform It's On was decommissioned as the Company continues to focus on higher value contribution offerings resulting in a 49,000 reduction to prepaid end of period subscribers.

<sup>(9)</sup> During the three-month period ended December 31, 2017, prepaid end of period subscribers increased by 169,000 in conjunction with the PRWireless HoldCo, LLC

<sup>(</sup>h) On April 1, 2018, approximately 115,000 wholesale subscribers were removed from the subscriber base with no impact to revenue. During the three-month period ended December 31, 2018, an additional 100,000 wholesale subscribers were removed from the subscriber base with no impact to revenue.

<sup>(</sup>I) ARPU is calculated by dividing service revenue by the sum of the monthly average number of connections in the applicable service category. Changes in average monthly service revenue reflect connections for either the postpaid or prepaid service category who change rate plans, the level of voice and data usage, the amount of service credits which are offered to connections, plus the net effect of average monthly revenue generated by new connections and deactivating connections. Postpaid phone ARPU represents revenues related to our postpaid phone connections.

Destpaid ABPA\* is calculated by dividing postpaid service revenue earned from postpaid customers plus billings from installment plans and non-operating leases, as well as equipment rentals, by the sum of the monthly average number of postpaid accounts during the period. Installment plan billings represent the substantial majority of the total billings in the table above for all periods presented.

<sup>(</sup>k) Postpaid phone ABPU\* is calculated by dividing service revenue earned from postpaid phone customers plus billings from installment plans and non-operating leases, as well as equipment rentals, by the sum of the monthly average number of postpaid phone connections during the period. Installment plan billings represent the substantial majority of the total billings in the table above for all periods presented.



Wireless Device Financing Summary (Unaudited)
(Millions, except sales, connections, and leased devices in property, plant and equipment)

|  |             | Qua | rter To Date |             | Year To Date |    |         |  |
|--|-------------|-----|--------------|-------------|--------------|----|---------|--|
|  | 3/31/19     |     | 12/31/18     | 3/31/18     | 3/31/19      |    | 3/31/18 |  |
| Postpaid activations (in thousands)                                  | 3,730       |     | 4,462        | 3,737       | 15,437       |    | 16,19   |  |
| Postpaid activations financed  | 79%         |     | 81%          | 84%         | 81%          |    | 859     |  |
| Postpaid activations - operating leases                              | 58%         |     | 63%          | 70%         | 62%          |    | 679     |  |
| Installment plans  |             |     |              |             |              |    |         |  |
| Installment sales financed   | \$<br>368   | \$  | 357          | \$<br>214   | \$<br>1,193  | \$ | 1,31    |  |
| Installment billings   | \$<br>219   | \$  | 251          | \$<br>342   | \$<br>1,087  | \$ | 1,436   |  |
| Installment receivables, net   | \$<br>926   | \$  | 894          | \$<br>1,149 | \$<br>926    | \$ | 1,149   |  |
| Equipment rentals and depreciation - equipment rentals               |             |     |              |             |              |    |         |  |
| Equipment rentals  | \$<br>1,359 | \$  | 1,313        | \$<br>1,136 | \$<br>5,137  | \$ | 4,04    |  |
| Depreciation - equipment rentals                                     | \$<br>1,084 | \$  | 1,137        | \$<br>1,060 | \$<br>4,538  | \$ | 3,792   |  |
| Leased device additions  |             |     |              |             |              |    |         |  |
| Cash paid for capital expenditures - leased devices                  | \$<br>1,702 | \$  | 2,215        | \$<br>1,928 | \$<br>7,441  | \$ | 7,46    |  |
| Leased devices   |             |     |              |             |              |    |         |  |
| Leased devices in property, plant and equipment, net                 | \$<br>6,612 | \$  | 6,683        | \$<br>6,012 | \$<br>6,612  | \$ | 6,012   |  |
| Leased device units  |             |     |              |             |              |    |         |  |
| Leased devices in property, plant and equipment (units in thousands) | 15,889      |     | 15,897       | 14,543      | 15,889       |    | 14,54   |  |
| Leased device and receivables financings net proceeds                |             |     |              |             |              |    |         |  |
| Proceeds   | \$<br>1,783 | \$  | 2,200        | \$<br>-     | \$<br>6,866  | \$ | 2,679   |  |
| Repayments   | (2,500)     |     | (1,900)      | (555)       | (6,670)      |    | (2,574  |  |
| Net (repayments) proceeds of financings related to devices and       | ,           |     |              |             | ,            |    |         |  |
| receivables  | \$<br>(717) | \$  | 300          | \$<br>(555) | \$<br>196    | \$ | 10      |  |



#### CONDENSED CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF OPERATIONS (Unaudited)

(Millions, except per share data)

| 9 5,656 \$ | 12/31/18<br>5,699 \$                           | 3/31/18   | 3  | /31/19   | 3/31/18  |
|------------|--|---|--|--|--|
|            | 5.600 ¢  |   |  |  |  |
|            | 5 600 ¢  |   |  |  |  |
| 400        | J,099 \$                                       | 5,866   | \$   | 22,857 \$  | 23,834   |
| ,426       | 1,589  | 1,081   |  | 5,606  | 4,524  |
| ,359       | 1,313  | 1,136   |  | 5,137  | 4,048  |
| 3,441      | 8,601  | 8,083   |  | 33,600   | 32,406   |
|            |  |   |  |  |  |
| ,645       | 1,648  | 1,661   |  | 6,664  | 6,801  |
| ,561       | 1,734  | 1,487   |  | 6,082  | 6,109  |
| 186        | 182  | 146   |  | 643  | 493  |
| 2,043      | 2,003  | 2,028   |  | 7,774  | 8,087  |
| ,113       | 1,088  | 1,015   |  | 4,245  | 3,976  |
| ,084       | 1,137  | 1,060   |  | 4,538  | 3,792  |
| 133        | 145  | 184   |  | 608  | 812  |
| 2,000      | -  | -   |  | 2,000  | -  |
| 350        | 185  | 266   |  | 648  | (391)  |
| ),115      | 8,122  | 7,847   |  | 33,202   | 29,679   |
| ,674)      | 479  | 236   |  | 398  | 2,727  |
| (629)      | (664)  | (576)   |  | (2,563)  | (2,365)  |
| 34         | 32   | (9)   |  | 187  | (59)   |
| 2,269)     | (153)  | (349)   |  | (1,978)  | 303  |
| 91         | 8  | 412   |  | 35   | 7,074  |
| 2,178)     | (145)  | 63  |  | (1,943)  | 7,377  |
| 4          | 4  | 6   |  | -  | 12   |
| 2,174) \$  | (141) \$                                       | 69  | \$   | (1,943) \$   | 7,389  |
|            |  |   |  |  |  |
| (0.53) \$  | (0.03) \$                                      | 0.02  | \$   | (0.48) \$  | 1.85   |
|            |  |   |  |  |  |
| (0.53) \$  | (0.03) \$                                      | 0.02  | \$   | (0.48) \$  | 1.81   |
| 1,080      | 4,078  | 4,004   |  | 4,057  | 3,999  |
| ,080       | 4,078  | 4,055   |  | 4,057  | 4,078  |
|            |  |   |  |  |  |
|            | 34<br>2,269)<br>91<br>2,178)<br>4<br>2,174) \$ | 34 32<br>2,269) (153)<br>91 8<br>2,178) (145)<br>4 4<br>2,174) \$ (141) \$<br>(0.53) \$ (0.03) \$<br>(0.53) \$ (0.03) \$<br>4,080 4,078 | 34         32         (9)           2,269)         (153)         (349)           91         8         412           2,178)         (145)         63           4         4         6           2,174)         (141)         \$         69           (0.53)         \$         (0.03)         \$         0.02           (0.53)         \$         (0.03)         \$         0.02           4,080         4,078         4,004 | 34     32     (9)       2,269)     (153)     (349)       91     8     412       2,178)     (145)     63       4     4     6       2,174)     \$     (141)     \$     69     \$       (0.53)     \$     (0.03)     \$     0.02     \$       4,080     4,078     4,004 | 34         32         (9)         187           2,269)         (153)         (349)         (1,978)           91         8         412         35           2,178)         (145)         63         (1,943)           4         4         6 |

# NON-GAAP RECONCILIATION - NET (LOSS) INCOME TO ADJUSTED EBITDA\* (Unaudited) (Millions)

| (minority)   |    | Q          | uarter To Date |         | Year      | To Date          |
|--|----|------------|----------------|---------|-----------|------------------|
|  | 3  | 3/31/19    | 12/31/18       | 3/31/18 | 3/31/19   | 3/31/18          |
| Net (loss) income  | \$ | (2,178) \$ | (145) \$       | 63      | \$ (1,943 | 3) \$ 7,377      |
| Income tax benefit   |    | (91)       | (8)            | (412)   | (35       | 5) (7,074        |
| (Loss) income before income taxes                                  |    | (2,269)    | (153)          | (349)   | (1,978    | 303              |
| Other (income) expense, net  |    | (34)       | (32)           | 9       | (187      | 7) 59            |
| Interest expense   |    | 629        | 664            | 576     | 2,563     | 3 2,365          |
| Operating (loss) income  |    | (1,674)    | 479            | 236     | 398       | 3 2,727          |
| Depreciation - network and other                                   |    | 1,113      | 1,088          | 1,015   | 4,245     | 3,976            |
| Depreciation - equipment rentals                                   |    | 1,084      | 1,137          | 1,060   | 4,538     | 3,792            |
| Amortization   |    | 133        | 145            | 184     | 608       | 812              |
| EBITDA* (2)  |    | 656        | 2,849          | 2,495   | 9,789     | 11,307           |
| Loss (gain) from asset dispositions, exchanges, and other, net (3) |    | 304        | 105            | 189     | 477       | 7 (115           |
| Severance and exit costs (4)                                       |    | 22         | 30             | 67      | 85        | 5 80             |
| Contract terminations costs (benefits) (5)                         |    | -          | -              | -       | 34        | 1 (5             |
| Merger costs (6)   |    | 130        | 67             | -       | 346       | -                |
| Litigation expenses and other contingencies (7)                    |    | 24         | 50             | 10      | 74        | (305             |
| Goodwill impairment (1)  |    | 2,000      | -              | -       | 2,000     |                  |
| Hurricanes (8)   |    | -          | -              | 7       | (32       | 2) 107           |
| Adjusted EBITDA* (2)   | \$ | 3,136 \$   | 3,101 \$       | 2,768   | \$ 12,773 | 3 \$ 11,069      |
| Adjusted EBITDA margin*  |    | 55.4%      | 54.4%          | 47.2%   | 55.9%     | % 46.4%          |
| Adjusted EBITDA margin*  |    | 55.4%      | 54.4%          | 47.2%   | 55.9%     | 6 4 <del>6</del> |
| Selected items:  | •  | 4 4 4 0 0  | 4 440 0        | 700     | 6 4.000   | 0.04             |
| Cash paid for capital expenditures - network and other             | \$ | 1,149 \$   |                | 780     | \$ 4,963  |                  |
| Cash paid for capital expenditures - leased devices                | \$ | 1,702 \$   | 2,215 \$       | 1,928   | \$ 7,441  | 1 \$ 7,461       |



#### WIRELESS STATEMENTS OF OPERATIONS (Unaudited)

(Millions)

| (·····)   |    |        | Quarter To Date | Year To Date |           |           |  |  |
|---|----|--------|-----------------|--------------|-----------|-----------|--|--|
|   | 3  | /31/19 | 12/31/18        | 3/31/18      | 3/31/19   | 3/31/18   |  |  |
| Net operating revenues  |    |        |                 |              |           |           |  |  |
| Service revenue   |    |        |                 |              |           |           |  |  |
| Postpaid  | \$ | 4,231  | \$ 4,236        | \$ 4,270     | \$ 16,910 | \$ 17,396 |  |  |
| Prepaid   |    | 886    | 924             | 989          | 3,746     | 3,971     |  |  |
| Wholesale, affiliate and other  |    | 292    | 289             | 314          | 1,160     | 1,198     |  |  |
| Total service revenue   |    | 5,409  | 5,449           | 5,573        | 21,816    | 22,565    |  |  |
| Equipment sales   |    | 1,426  | 1,589           | 1,081        | 5,606     | 4,524     |  |  |
| Equipment rentals   |    | 1,359  | 1,313           | 1,136        | 5,137     | 4,048     |  |  |
| Total net operating revenues  |    | 8,194  | 8,351           | 7,790        | 32,559    | 31,137    |  |  |
| Net operating expenses  Cost of services (exclusive of depreciation and amortization below) |    | 1.462  | 1,439           | 1,401        | 5,796     | 5,701     |  |  |
| Cost of equipment sales   |    | 1,561  | 1,734           | 1,487        | 6,082     | 6,109     |  |  |
| Cost of equipment rentals (exclusive of depreciation below)                                 |    | 186    | 182             | 146          | 643       | 493       |  |  |
| Selling, general and administrative   |    | 1,854  | 1,885           | 1,947        | 7,192     | 7,782     |  |  |
| Depreciation - network and other  |    | 1,064  | 1,035           | 968          | 4,039     | 3,768     |  |  |
| Depreciation - equipment rentals  |    | 1,084  | 1,137           | 1,060        | 4,538     | 3,792     |  |  |
| Amortization  |    | 133    | 145             | 184          | 608       | 812       |  |  |
| Other, net  |    | 349    | 185             | 258          | 629       | (35)      |  |  |
| Total net operating expenses  |    | 7,693  | 7,742           | 7,451        | 29,527    | 28,422    |  |  |
| Operating income  | \$ | 501    | \$ 609          | \$ 339       | \$ 3,032  | \$ 2,715  |  |  |

# WIRELESS NON-GAAP RECONCILIATION (Unaudited) (Millions)

| (  |    |        | Quart | ter To Date |        |       | Year To Date |         |    |         |  |
|--|----|--------|-------|-------------|--------|-------|--------------|---------|----|---------|--|
|  | 3. | /31/19 | 1:    | 2/31/18     | 3/31/1 | 8     | - 3          | 3/31/19 | 3  | 3/31/18 |  |
| Operating income   | \$ | 501    | \$    | 609         | \$     | 339   | \$           | 3,032   | \$ | 2,715   |  |
| Loss (gain) from asset dispositions, exchanges, and other, net (3) |    | 304    |       | 105         |        | 189   |              | 477     |    | (115)   |  |
| Severance and exit costs (4)                                       |    | 21     |       | 30          |        | 59    |              | 66      |    | 58      |  |
| Contract terminations costs (benefits) (5)                         |    | -      |       | -           |        | -     |              | 34      |    | (5)     |  |
| Litigation expenses and other contingencies (7)                    |    | 24     |       | 50          |        | 10    |              | 74      |    | 73      |  |
| Hurricanes (8)   |    | -      |       | -           |        | 7     |              | (32)    |    | 107     |  |
| Depreciation - network and other                                   |    | 1,064  |       | 1,035       |        | 968   |              | 4,039   |    | 3,768   |  |
| Depreciation - equipment rentals                                   |    | 1,084  |       | 1,137       |        | 1,060 |              | 4,538   |    | 3,792   |  |
| Amortization   |    | 133    |       | 145         |        | 184   |              | 608     |    | 812     |  |
| Adjusted EBITDA* (2)   | \$ | 3,131  | \$    | 3,111       | \$     | 2,816 | \$           | 12,836  | \$ | 11,205  |  |
| Adjusted EBITDA margin*  |    | 57.9%  |       | 57.1%       |        | 50.5% |              | 58.8%   |    | 49.7%   |  |
| Selected items:  |    |        |       |             |        |       |              |         |    |         |  |
| Cash paid for capital expenditures - network and other             | \$ | 973    | \$    | 1,242       | \$     | 681   | \$           | 4,335   | \$ | 2,760   |  |
| Cash paid for capital expenditures - leased devices                | \$ | 1,702  | \$    | 2,215       | \$     | 1,928 | \$           | 7,441   | \$ | 7,461   |  |



# WIRELINE STATEMENTS OF OPERATIONS (Unaudited) (Millions)

|   |    | Qı      | Year To Date |         |     |       |          |
|---|----|---------|--------------|---------|-----|-------|----------|
|   | 3/ | 31/19   | 12/31/18     | 3/31/18 | 3/3 | 31/19 | 3/31/18  |
| Net operating revenues  | \$ | 314 \$  | 316 \$       | 344     | \$  | 1,296 | \$ 1,579 |
| Net operating expenses  |    |         |              |         |     |       |          |
| Cost of services (exclusive of depreciation and amortization below) |    | 255     | 280          | 316     |     | 1,141 | 1,427    |
| Selling, general and administrative                                 |    | 50      | 52           | 76      |     | 224   | 270      |
| Depreciation and amortization                                       |    | 46      | 51           | 50      |     | 197   | 205      |
| Other, net  |    | 1       | -            | 9       |     | 19    | (300)    |
| Total net operating expenses  |    | 352     | 383          | 451     |     | 1,581 | 1,602    |
| Operating loss  | \$ | (38) \$ | (67) \$      | (107)   | \$  | (285) | \$ (23)  |

### WIRELINE NON-GAAP RECONCILIATION (Unaudited) (Millions)

| (IVIIIIOTIS)  |     |         |              |         |    |            |         |
|---|-----|---------|--------------|---------|----|------------|---------|
|   |     | Qua     | rter To Date |         |    | Year To Da | ate     |
|   | 3/3 | 31/19   | 12/31/18     | 3/31/18 | 3/ | 31/19      | 3/31/18 |
| Operating loss  | \$  | (38) \$ | (67) \$      | (107)   | \$ | (285) \$   | (23)    |
| Loss from asset dispositions, exchanges, and other, net (3) |     | -       | -            | 1       |    | -          | 1       |
| Severance and exit costs (4)                                |     | 1       | -            | 8       |    | 19         | 22      |
| Litigation expenses and other contingencies (7)             |     | -       | -            | -       |    | -          | (323)   |
| Depreciation and amortization                               |     | 46      | 51           | 50      |    | 197        | 205     |
| Adjusted EBITDA*  | \$  | 9 \$    | (16) \$      | (48)    | \$ | (69) \$    | (118)   |
| Adjusted EBITDA margin*                                     |     | 2.9%    | -5.1%        | -14.0%  |    | -5.3%      | -7.5%   |
| Selected items:   |     |         |              |         |    |            |         |
| Cash paid for capital expenditures - network and other      | \$  | 72 \$   | 64 \$        | 34      | \$ | 242 \$     | 166     |
| Cash paid for capital expenditures - network and other      | \$  | 72 \$   | 64 \$        | 34      | \$ | 242 \$     | 1       |



### CONDENSED CONSOLIDATED CASH FLOW INFORMATION (Unaudited) (Millions)

| (Millions)  | Year To    | Date     |
|---|------------|----------|
|   | 3/31/19    | 3/31/18  |
| Operating activities  |            |          |
| Net (loss) income   | \$ (1,943) | \$ 7,377 |
| Goodwill impairment (1)   | 2,000      |          |
| Depreciation and amortization                                   | 9,391      | 8,580    |
| Provision for losses on accounts receivable                     | 394        | 362      |
| Share-based and long-term incentive compensation expense        | 132        | 182      |
| Deferred income tax benefit                                     | (85)       | (7,119   |
| Gains from asset dispositions and exchanges                     | -          | (479     |
| Loss on early extinguishment of debt                            | -          | 65       |
| Amortization of long-term debt premiums, net                    | (112)      | (158     |
| Loss on disposal of property, plant and equipment               | 1,135      | 868      |
| Litigation and other contingencies                              | 74         | (13      |
| Deferred purchase price from sale of receivables                | (223)      | (1,140   |
| Other changes in assets and liabilities:                        |            |          |
| Accounts and notes receivable                                   | (150)      | 83       |
| Inventories and other current assets                            | 279        | 745      |
| Accounts payable and other current liabilities                  | (142)      | 17       |
| Non-current assets and liabilities, net                         | (728)      | 27       |
| Other, net  | 407        | 42       |
| Net cash provided by operating activities                       | 10,429     | 10,062   |
| nvesting activities Capital expenditures - network and other    | (4,963)    | (3,319   |
| Capital expenditures - leased devices                           | (7,441)    | (7,46    |
| Expenditures relating to FCC licenses                           | (163)      | (11      |
| Change in short-term investments, net                           | 2,032      | 3,090    |
| Proceeds from sales of assets and FCC licenses                  | 591        | 52       |
| Proceeds from deferred purchase price from sale of receivables  | 223        | 1,140    |
| Proceeds from corporate owned life insurance policies           | 110        | 2        |
| Other, net  | 69         | •        |
| Net cash used in investing activities                           | (9,542)    | (6,13    |
| Financing activities  |            |          |
| Proceeds from debt and financings                               | 9,307      | 8,529    |
| Repayments of debt, financing and capital lease obligations     | (9,764)    | (8,518   |
| Debt financing costs  | (321)      | (93      |
| Call premiums paid on debt redemptions                          | -          | (13      |
| Proceeds from issuance of common stock, net                     | 291        | 2        |
| Other, net  | 4          | (18      |
| Net cash used in financing activities                           | (483)      | (210     |
| Net increase in cash, cash equivalents and restricted cash      | 404        | 3,717    |
| Cash, cash equivalents and restricted cash, beginning of period | 6,659      | 2,942    |
| Cash, cash equivalents and restricted cash, end of period       | \$ 7,063   | 6.659    |

# RECONCILIATION TO CONSOLIDATED FREE CASH FLOW\* (NON-GAAP) (Unaudited) (Millions)

|  | Quarter To Date |         |    | Year To | Date: | ate     |               |    |         |
|--|-----------------|---------|----|---------|-------|---------|---------------|----|---------|
|  | 3               | /31/19  | 1. | 2/31/18 | (     | 3/31/18 | 3/31/19       | 3  | /31/18  |
| Net cash provided by operating activities                                  | \$              | 2,847   | \$ | 2,225   | \$    | 2,653   | \$<br>10,429  | \$ | 10,062  |
| Capital expenditures - network and other                                   |                 | (1,149) |    | (1,416) |       | (780)   | (4,963)       |    | (3,319) |
| Capital expenditures - leased devices                                      |                 | (1,702) |    | (2,215) |       | (1,928) | (7,441)       |    | (7,461) |
| Expenditures relating to FCC licenses, net                                 |                 | (18)    |    | (75)    |       | (23)    | (163)         |    | (115)   |
| Proceeds from sales of assets and FCC licenses                             |                 | 175     |    | 144     |       | 160     | 591           |    | 527     |
| Proceeds from deferred purchase price from sale of receivables             |                 | -       |    | -       |       | 231     | 223           |    | 1,140   |
| Other investing activities, net  |                 | 25      |    | 129     |       | 2       | 214           |    | 6       |
| Free cash flow*  | \$              | 178     | \$ | (1,208) | \$    | 315     | \$<br>(1,110) | \$ | 840     |
| Net (repayments) proceeds of financings related to devices and receivables |                 | (717)   |    | 300     |       | (555)   | 196           |    | 105     |
| Adjusted free cash flow*   | \$              | (539)   | \$ | (908)   | \$    | (240)   | \$<br>(914)   | \$ | 945     |



### CONDENSED CONSOLIDATED BALANCE SHEETS (Unaudited) (Millions)

| willions)   | 3  | /31/19   | 3/ | 31/18  |
|---|----|--|----|--|
| ASSETS  |    |  |    |  |
| Current assets  |    |  |    |  |
| Cash and cash equivalents   | \$ | 6,982  | \$ | 6,610  |
| Short-term investments  |    | 67   |    | 2,354  |
| Accounts and notes receivable, net  |    | 3,554  |    | 3,71   |
| Device and accessory inventory  |    | 999  |    | 1,00   |
| Prepaid expenses and other current assets   |    | 1,289  |    | 57   |
| Total current assets  |    | 12,891   |    | 14,25  |
| Property, plant and equipment, net  |    | 21,201   |    | 19,92  |
| Costs to acquire a customer contract  |    | 1,559  |    |  |
| Goodwill  |    | 4,598  |    | 6,58   |
| FCC licenses and other  |    | 41,465   |    | 41,30  |
| Definite-lived intangible assets, net   |    | 1,769  |    | 2,46   |
| Other assets  |    | 1,118  |    | 92   |
| Total assets  | \$ | 84,601   | \$ | 85,45  |
| Current liabilities  Accounts payable  Accrued expenses and other current liabilities  Current portion of long-term debt, financing and capital lease obligations  Total current liabilities  Long-term debt, financing and capital lease obligations  Deferred tax liabilities | \$ | 3,961<br>3,597<br>4,557<br>12,115<br>35,366<br>7,556 | \$ | 3,40<br>3,96<br>3,42<br>10,80<br>37,46<br>7,29 |
| Other liabilities   |    | 3,437  |    | 3,48   |
| Total liabilities   |    | 58,474   |    | 59,04  |
| Stockholders' equity  |    |  |    |  |
| Common stock  |    | 41   |    | 41   |
| Paid-in capital   |    | 28,306   |    | 27,88  |
| Accumulated deficit   |    | (1,883)  |    | (1,25  |
| Accumulated other comprehensive loss  |    | (392)  |    | (31  |
| Total stockholders' equity  |    | 26,072   |    | 26,35  |
| Noncontrolling interests  |    | 55   |    | 6  |
| Total equity  |    | 26,127   |    | 26,41  |
| Total liabilities and equity  | \$ | 84,601   | \$ | 85,459   |

#### NET DEBT\* (NON-GAAP) (Unaudited)

(Millions)

| Net debt*                       | \$ | 32,874  | \$<br>31,928 |
|---------------------------------|----|---------|--------------|
| Less: Short-term investments    |    | (67)    | (2,354)      |
| Less: Cash and cash equivalents |    | (6,982) | (6,610)      |
| Total debt                      | \$ | 39,923  | \$<br>40,892 |
|                                 | 3  | /31/19  | <br>9/31/18  |



#### SCHEDULE OF DEBT (Unaudited) (Millions)

| (Millions)  |             | 3/31/19   |  |
|---|-------------|-----------|--|
| ISSUER  | MATURITY    | PRINCIPAL |  |
| Sprint Corporation  | ·           |           |  |
| 7.25% Senior notes due 2021   | 09/15/2021  | \$ 2,250  |  |
| 7.875% Senior notes due 2023  | 09/15/2023  | 4,250     |  |
| 7.125% Senior notes due 2024  | 06/15/2024  | 2,500     |  |
| 7.625% Senior notes due 2025  | 02/15/2025  | 1,500     |  |
| 7.625% Senior notes due 2026  | 03/01/2026  | 1,500     |  |
| Sprint Corporation  |             | 12,000    |  |
| Sprint Spectrum Co LLC, Sprint Spectrum Co II LLC, and Sprint Spectrum Co III LLC |             |           |  |
| 3.36% Senior secured notes due 2021   | 09/20/2021  | 2,187     |  |
| 4.738% Senior secured notes due 2025  | 03/20/2025  | 2,100     |  |
| 5.152% Senior secured notes due 2028  | 03/20/2028  | 1,838     |  |
| Sprint Spectrum Co LLC, Sprint Spectrum Co II LLC, and Sprint Spectrum Co III LLC |             | 6,125     |  |
| Sprint Communications, Inc.   |             |           |  |
| Export Development Canada secured loan  | 12/17/2019  | 300       |  |
| 7% Guaranteed notes due 2020  | 03/01/2020  | 1.000     |  |
| 7% Senior notes due 2020  | 08/15/2020  | 1,500     |  |
| 11.5% Senior notes due 2021   | 11/15/2021  | 1,000     |  |
| 6% Senior notes due 2022  | 11/15/2022  | 2,280     |  |
| Sprint Communications, Inc.   |             | 6,080     |  |
|   |             |           |  |
| Sprint Capital Corporation 6.9% Senior notes due 2019                             | 05/01/2019  | 1.729     |  |
| 6.875% Senior notes due 2019  | 11/15/2028  | 2,475     |  |
| 8.75% Senior notes due 2032   | 03/15/2032  | 2,000     |  |
| Sprint Capital Corporation  | 03/15/2032  | 6,204     |  |
| Зрин Сарна согрогации   |             | 0,204     |  |
| Credit facilities   |             |           |  |
| PRWireless secured term loan  | 06/28/2020  | 198       |  |
| Secured equipment credit facilities   | 2020 - 2022 | 661       |  |
| Secured term loan   | 02/03/2024  | 3,920     |  |
| Secured term loan B1  | 02/03/2024  | 1,995     |  |
| Credit facilities   |             | 6,774     |  |
| Accounts receivable facility  | 2020        | 2,607     |  |
| Financing obligations   | 2021        | 109       |  |
| Capital leases and other obligations  | 2019 - 2026 | 429       |  |
| Total principal   |             | 40,328    |  |
| Net premiums and debt financing costs   |             | (405)     |  |
| Total debt  |             | \$ 39,923 |  |



# RECONCILIATION OF ADJUSTMENTS FROM THE ADOPTION OF TOPIC 606 RELATIVE TO TOPIC 605 ON CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF OPERATIONS (Unaudited) (Millions, except per share data)

| (   | Three Months Ended March 31, 2019 Year Ended March 31, 2019 |          |     |                                  |    |        |    |          | 2019 |                                     |    |       |
|---|---|----------|-----|----------------------------------|----|--------|----|----------|------|-------------------------------------|----|-------|
|   | As  | reported | ado | vithout<br>option of<br>opic 606 |    | Change | As | reported | á    | without<br>adoption of<br>Topic 606 | Ch | ange  |
| Net operating revenues  |   |          |     |                                  |    |        |    |          |      |                                     |    |       |
| Service revenue   | \$  | 5,656    | \$  | 5,869                            | \$ | (213)  | \$ | 22,857   | \$   | 23,585                              | \$ | (728) |
| Equipment sales   |   | 1,426    |     | 1,057                            |    | 369    |    | 5,606    |      | 4,280                               |    | 1,326 |
| Equipment rentals   |   | 1,359    |     | 1,373                            |    | (14)   |    | 5,137    |      | 5,200                               |    | (63)  |
| Total net operating revenues  |   | 8,441    |     | 8,299                            |    | 142    | _  | 33,600   |      | 33,065                              |    | 535   |
| Net operating expenses  |   |          |     |                                  |    |        |    |          |      |                                     |    |       |
| Cost of services (exclusive of depreciation and amortization below) |   | 1,645    |     | 1,669                            |    | (24)   |    | 6,664    |      | 6,742                               |    | (78)  |
| Cost of equipment sales   |   | 1,561    |     | 1,506                            |    | 55     |    | 6,082    |      | 5,937                               |    | 145   |
| Cost of equipment rentals (exclusive of depreciation below)         |   | 186      |     | 186                              |    | -      |    | 643      |      | 643                                 |    | -     |
| Selling, general and administrative                                 |   | 2,043    |     | 2,117                            |    | (74)   |    | 7,774    |      | 8,164                               |    | (390) |
| Depreciation - network and other                                    |   | 1,113    |     | 1,113                            |    | -      |    | 4,245    |      | 4,245                               |    | -     |
| Depreciation - equipment rentals                                    |   | 1,084    |     | 1,084                            |    | -      |    | 4,538    |      | 4,538                               |    | -     |
| Amortization  |   | 133      |     | 133                              |    | -      |    | 608      |      | 608                                 |    | -     |
| Goodwill impairment (1)   |   | 2,000    |     | 2,000                            |    | -      |    | 2,000    |      | 2,000                               |    | -     |
| Other, net  |   | 350      |     | 350                              |    | -      |    | 648      |      | 648                                 |    | -     |
| Total net operating expenses  |   | 10,115   |     | 10,158                           |    | (43)   |    | 33,202   |      | 33,525                              |    | (323) |
| Operating (loss) income   |   | (1,674)  |     | (1,859)                          |    | 185    |    | 398      |      | (460)                               |    | 858   |
| Total other expenses  |   | (595)    |     | (595)                            |    | -      |    | (2,376)  |      | (2,376)                             |    | -     |
| Loss before income taxes  |   | (2,269)  |     | (2,454)                          |    | 185    |    | (1,978)  |      | (2,836)                             |    | 858   |
| Income tax benefit  |   | 91       |     | 130                              |    | (39)   |    | 35       |      | 215                                 |    | (180) |
| Net loss  |   | (2,178)  |     | (2,324)                          |    | 146    |    | (1,943)  |      | (2,621)                             |    | 678   |
| Less: Net loss attributable to noncontrolling interests             |   | 4        |     | 4                                |    |        |    | -        |      | -                                   |    | -     |
| Net loss attributable to Sprint Corporation                         | \$  | (2,174)  | \$  | (2,320)                          | \$ | 146    | \$ | (1,943)  | \$   | (2,621)                             | \$ | 678   |
|   |   |          |     |                                  |    |        |    |          |      |                                     |    |       |
| Basic net loss per common share attributable to Sprint              |   |          |     |                                  |    |        |    |          |      |                                     |    |       |
| Corporation   | \$  | (0.53)   | \$  | (0.57)                           | \$ | 0.04   | \$ | (0.48)   | \$   | (0.65)                              | \$ | 0.17  |
| Diluted net loss per common share attributable to Sprint            |   |          |     |                                  |    |        |    |          |      |                                     |    |       |
| Corporation   | \$  | (0.53)   | \$  | (0.57)                           | \$ | 0.04   | \$ | (0.48)   | \$   | (0.65)                              | \$ | 0.17  |
| Basic weighted average common shares outstanding                    |   | 4,080    |     | 4,080                            |    | -      |    | 4,057    |      | 4,057                               |    | -     |
| Diluted weighted average common shares outstanding                  |   | 4,080    |     | 4,080                            |    |        |    | 4,057    |      | 4,057                               |    | -     |



RECONCILIATION OF ADJUSTMENTS FROM THE ADOPTION OF TOPIC 606 RELATIVE TO TOPIC 605 ON CONDENSED CONSOLIDATED BALANCE SHEETS (Unaudited) (Millions)

| (Millions)                                     |    |          |                  |         |
|--|----|----------|------------------|---------|
|  |    |          | March 31, 2019   |         |
|  |    |          | Balances         |         |
|  |    |          | without adoption |         |
|  | As | reported | of Topic 606     | Change  |
| ASSETS   |    |          |                  |         |
| Current assets                                 |    |          |                  |         |
| Accounts and notes receivable, net             | \$ | 3,554    | \$ 3,443         | \$ 111  |
| Device and accessory inventory                 |    | 999      | 1,020            | (21)    |
| Prepaid expenses and other current assets      |    | 1,289    | 651              | 638     |
| Costs to acquire a customer contract           |    | 1,559    | -                | 1,559   |
| Other assets                                   |    | 1,118    | 916              | 202     |
| LIABILITIES AND STOCKHOLDERS' EQUITY           |    |          |                  |         |
| Current liabilities                            |    |          |                  |         |
| Accrued expenses and other current liabilities | \$ | 3,597    | \$ 3,610         | \$ (13) |
| Deferred tax liabilities                       |    | 7,556    | 7,010            | 546     |
| Other liabilities                              |    | 3,437    | 3,466            | (29)    |
|  |    |          |                  |         |
| Stockholders' equity                           |    |          |                  |         |
| Accumulated deficit                            |    | (1,883)  | (3,868)          | 1,985   |



#### NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL INFORMATION (Unaudited)

- (1) As a result of our annual goodwill impairment assessment, we recorded a preliminary non-cash goodwill impairment charge of \$2 billion during the fourth quarter of fiscal year 2018. The substantial portion of this impairment charge is not taxable as goodwill is generally not separately deductible for tax purposes.
- (2) As more of our customers elect to lease a device rather than purchasing one under our subsidized program, there is a significant positive impact to EBITDA\* and Adjusted EBITDA\* from direct channel sales primarily due to the fact the cost of the device is not recorded as cost of equipment sales but rather is depreciated over the customer lease term. Under our device leasing program for the direct channel, devices are transferred from inventory to property and equipment and the cost of the leased device is recognized as depreciation expense over the customer lease term to an estimated residual value. The customer payments are recognized as revenue over the term of the lease. Under our subsidy model, we recognize revenue from the sale of devices as equipment sales at the point of sale and the cost of the device is recognized as cost of equipment sales. During the three and twelve month periods ended March 31, 2019, we leased devices through our Sprint direct channels totaling approximately \$1,114 million and \$4,931 million, respectively, which would have increased cost of equipment sales and reduced EBITDA\* if they had been purchased under our subsidized program.

The impact to EBITDA\* and Adjusted EBITDA\* resulting from the sale of devices under our installment billing program is generally neutral except for the impact in our indirect channels from the time value of money element related to the imputed interest on the installment receivable.

- (3) During the fourth, third and second quarters of fiscal year 2018 and the fourth and first quarters of fiscal year 2017, the company recorded losses on dispositions of assets primarily related to cell site construction and network development costs that are no longer relevant as a result of changes in the company's network plans. Additionally, during the first quarter of fiscal year 2017 the company recorded a pre-tax non-cash gain related to spectrum swaps with other carriers.
- (4) For all quarters of fiscal year 2018 and the fourth and third quarters of fiscal year 2017, severance and exit costs consist of lease exit costs primarily associated with tower and cell sites, access exit costs related to payments that will continue to be made under the company's backhaul access contracts for which the company will no longer be receiving any economic benefit, and severance costs associated with reduction in its work force.
- (5) During the first quarter of fiscal year 2018, contract termination costs are primarily due to the purchase of certain leased spectrum assets, which upon termination of the spectrum leases resulted in the accelerated recognition of the unamortized favorable lease balances. During the first quarter of fiscal year 2017, we recorded a \$5 million gain due to reversal of a liability recorded in relation to the termination of our relationship with General Wireless Operations, Inc. (Radio Shack).
- (6) During the fourth, third, second and first quarters of fiscal year 2018, we recorded merger costs of \$130 million, \$67 million, \$56 million and \$93 million, respectively, due to the proposed Business Combination Agreement with T-Mobile.
- (7) During the fourth quarter of fiscal year 2018, litigation expenses and other contingencies consist of unfavorable developments associated with legal matters. During the third quarter of fiscal year 2018, litigation expenses and other contingencies consist of tax matters settled with the State of New York. During the fourth, third and first quarters of fiscal year 2017, litigation expenses and other contingencies consist of reductions associated with legal settlements or favorable developments in pending legal proceedings. In addition, the third quarter of fiscal year 2017 included non-recurring charges of \$51 million related to a regulatory fee matter.
- (8) During the second quarter of fiscal year 2018 we recognized hurricane-related reimbursements of \$32 million. During the fourth, third and second quarters of fiscal year 2017 we recorded hurricane-related costs of \$7 million, \$66 million and \$34 million, respectively, consisting of customer service credits, incremental roaming costs, network repairs and replacements.

# Sprint

#### **News Release**

#### \*FINANCIAL MEASURES

Sprint provides financial measures determined in accordance with GAAP and adjusted GAAP (non-GAAP). The non-GAAP financial measures reflect industry conventions, or standard measures of liquidity, profitability or performance commonly used by the investment community for comparability purposes. These measurements should be considered in addition to, but not as a substitute for, financial information prepared in accordance with GAAP. We have defined below each of the non-GAAP measures we use, but these measures may not be synonymous to similar measurement terms used by other companies.

Sprint provides reconciliations of these non-GAAP measures in its financial reporting. Because Sprint does not predict special items that might occur in the future, and our forecasts are developed at a level of detail different than that used to prepare GAAP-based financial measures, Sprint does not provide reconciliations to GAAP of its forward-looking financial measures.

The measures used in this release include the following:

**EBITDA** is operating income/(loss) before depreciation and amortization. **Adjusted EBITDA** is **EBITDA** excluding severance, exit costs, and other special items. **Adjusted EBITDA Margin** represents Adjusted EBITDA divided by non-equipment net operating revenues for Wireless and Adjusted EBITDA divided by net operating revenues for Wireline. We believe that Adjusted EBITDA and Adjusted EBITDA Margin provide useful information to investors because they are an indicator of the strength and performance of our ongoing business operations. While depreciation and amortization are considered operating costs under GAAP, these expenses primarily represent non-cash current period costs associated with the use of long-lived tangible and definite-lived intangible assets. Adjusted EBITDA and Adjusted EBITDA Margin are calculations commonly used as a basis for investors, analysts and credit rating agencies to evaluate and compare the periodic and future operating performance and value of companies within the telecommunications industry.

**Postpaid ABPA** is average billings per account and calculated by dividing postpaid service revenue earned from postpaid customers plus billings from installment plans and non-operating leases, as well as equipment rentals, by the sum of the monthly average number of postpaid accounts during the period. We believe that ABPA provides useful information to investors, analysts and our management to evaluate average postpaid customer billings per account as it approximates the expected cash collections, including billings from installment plans and non-operating leases, as well as equipment rentals, per postpaid account each month.

**Postpaid Phone ABPU** is average billings per postpaid phone user and calculated by dividing service revenue earned from postpaid phone customers plus billings from installment plans and non-operating leases, as well as equipment rentals by the sum of the monthly average number of postpaid phone connections during the period. We believe that ABPU provides useful information to investors, analysts and our management to evaluate average postpaid phone customer billings as it approximates the expected cash collections, including billings from installment plans and non-operating leases, as well as equipment rentals, per postpaid phone user each month.

Free Cash Flow is the cash provided by operating activities less the cash used in investing activities other than short-term investments and equity method investments. Adjusted Free Cash Flow is Free Cash Flow plus the proceeds from device financings and sales of receivables, net of repayments. We believe that Free Cash Flow and Adjusted Free Cash Flow provide useful information to investors, analysts and our management about the cash generated by our core operations and net proceeds obtained to fund certain leased devices, respectively, after interest and dividends, if any, and our ability to fund scheduled debt maturities and other financing activities, including discretionary refinancing and retirement of debt and purchase or sale of investments.



**Net Debt** is consolidated debt, including current maturities, less cash and cash equivalents and short-term investments. We believe that Net Debt provides useful information to investors, analysts and credit rating agencies about the capacity of the company to reduce the debt load and improve its capital structure.

#### SAFE HARBOR

This release includes "forward-looking statements" within the meaning of the securities laws. The words "may," "could," "should," "estimate," "project," "forecast," "intend," "expect," "anticipate," "believe," "target," "plan", "outlook," "providing guidance," and similar expressions are intended to identify information that is not historical in nature. All statements that address operating performance, events or developments that we expect or anticipate will occur in the future — including statements relating to our network, subscriber growth, and liquidity; and statements expressing general views about future operating results — are forward-looking statements. Forward-looking statements are estimates and projections reflecting management's judgment based on currently available information and involve a number of risks and uncertainties that could cause actual results to differ materially from those suggested by the forward-looking statements. With respect to these forward-looking statements, management has made assumptions regarding, among other things, the development and deployment of new technologies and services such as 5G; efficiencies and cost savings of new technologies and services; customer and network usage; subscriber additions and churn rates; service, speed, capacity, coverage and quality; availability of devices; availability of various financings; and the timing of various events and the economic environment. Sprint believes these forward-looking statements are reasonable; however, you should not place undue reliance on forward-looking statements, which are based on current expectations and speak only as of the date when made. Sprint undertakes no obligation to publicly update or revise any forward-looking statements, whether as a result of new information, future events or otherwise, except as required by law. In addition, forward-looking statements are subject to certain risks and uncertainties that could cause actual results to differ materially from our company's historical experience and our present expectations or projections. Factors that might cause such differences include, but are not limited to, those discussed in Sprint Corporation's Annual Report on Form 10-K for the fiscal year ended March 31, 2018, our Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q for the quarter ended September 30, 2018 and, when filed, our Annual Report on Form 10-K for the fiscal year ended March 31, 2019. You should understand that it is not possible to predict or identify all such factors. Consequently, you should not consider any such list to be a complete set of all potential risks or uncertainties.

#### **About Sprint:**

Sprint (NYSE: S) is a communications services company that creates more and better ways to connect its customers to the things they care about most. Sprint served 54.5 million connections as of March 31, 2019 and is widely recognized for developing, engineering and deploying innovative technologies, including the first wireless 4G service from a national carrier in the United States; leading no-contract brands including Virgin Mobile USA, Boost Mobile, and Assurance Wireless; instant national and international push-to-talk capabilities; and a global Tier 1 Internet backbone. Today, Sprint's legacy of innovation and service continues with an increased investment to dramatically improve coverage, reliability, and speed across its nationwide network and commitment to launching the first 5G mobile network in the U.S. You can learn more and visit Sprint at <a href="https://www.sprint.com">www.sprint.com</a> or <a href="https://www.sprint.com">www.facebook.com/sprint</a> and <a href="https://www.sprint.com">www.sprint.com</a> or <a href="https://www.sprint.com">www.facebook.com/sprint</a> and <a href="https://www.sprint.com">www.sprint.com</a> or <a href="https://www.sprint

# Exhibit 2: Excerpts of Testimony of Dow Draper, California Public Utilities Commission

#### BEFORE THE PUBLIC UTILITIES COMMISSION

#### OF THE

#### STATE OF CALIFORNIA

In Attendance: COMMISSIONER CLIFFORD RECHTSCHAFFEN ADMINISTRATIVE LAW JUDGE KARL J. BEMESDERFER, presiding

**EVIDENTIARY** HEARING ) In the Matter of the Joint Application of Sprint Communications Company L.P. (U-5112) and T-Mobile USA, Inc., a Delaware Corporation, Application For Approval of Transfer of Control of Sprint Communications Company 18-07-011 L.P. Pursuant to California Public Utilities Code Section 854(a). CONSOLIDATED In the Matter of the Joint Application of Sprint Spectrum L.P. (U3062C), and Virgin Mobile USA L.P. Application (U4327C) and T-Mobile USA, Inc., a 18-07-012. Delaware Corporation, for Review of Wireless Transfer Notification per Commission Decision 95-10-032. )

REPORTERS' TRANSCRIPT
San Francisco, California
February 6, 2019
Pages 437 - 721
Volume - 5

Reported by: Ana M. Gonzalez, CSR No. 11320
Thomas C. Brenneman, CSR No. 9554
Doris Huaman, CSR No. 10538
Carol A. Mendez, CSR No. 4330
Jason Stacey, CSR No. 14092

| 1  | Q And do you currently have any          |
|----|--|
| 2  | additions or corrections to make to your |
| 3  | prepared rebuttal testimony?             |
| 4  | A I do not.                              |
| 5  | MR. HENDRICKSON: Okay. Thank you.        |
| 6  | Your Honor, the witness is ready for     |
| 7  | cross-examination.                       |
| 8  | ALJ BEMESDERFER: All right.              |
| 9  | Counsel.                                 |
| 10 | MR. FOSS: Thank you, your Honor.         |
| 11 | CROSS-EXAMINATION                        |
| 12 | BY MR. FOSS:                             |
| 13 | Q Good afternoon. Is it Mr. Draper       |
| 14 | or Mr. Dow Draper?                       |
| 15 | A Draper is my last name. Dow is my      |
| 16 | middle name that I go by. So, good       |
| 17 | afternoon.                               |
| 18 | Q Thank you. And you're the Chief        |
| 19 | Commercial Officer for Sprint?           |
| 20 | A That's correct.                        |
| 21 | Q And in your dealings as a CCO, do      |
| 22 | you often deal with the CFO?             |
| 23 | A Yes, sir, I do.                        |
| 24 | Q What is his name?                      |
| 25 | A Andrew Davies.                         |
| 26 | Q And also the CEO?                      |
| 27 | A Yes.                                   |
| 28 | Q And that's Marcelo Claure?             |
|    |  |

Sprint has \$41 billion of debt today. In 2017 we generated \$840 million of free cash flow after all our investments which was, as you can see in the green bar, the yellow bars are free cash flow, green bars are network capex. That green bar needs to be at 5 to 6 billion.

We made a little bit of cash. We significantly underinvested in the network. We've got tremendous amounts of debt. That doesn't mean we can't continue to borrow to invest in our network. That is the current stated plan.

When you ask if there are constraints on this plan, there are constraints on this plan in terms of will we be able to continue to borrow and to invest in the network at a level we need to be.

Q Thank you. If you could look at page 12, at line 4 to 5 you say we have steadily been improving our network with more investment to come.

Now, Mr. Draper, we have talked about -- you've said it is a financially stable company. You've stated you are increasing your capex spending. Per subscriber, you were one of the highest, and you are improving --

1 MR. HENDRICKSON: Objection. That 2 mischaracterized his testimony.

MR. FOSS: I believe we went through this. He agreed that amount would be substantial.

MR. HENDRICKSON: He didn't say it was among the highest.

ALJ BEMESDERFER: Sustained.

BY MR. FOSS:

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

Q Your investments over the next I think five years are \$26 billion. You've been steadily improving your network. Does that paint a picture of a failing company?

It is not my testimony today that Sprint is failing company. I think to put it into context in your remarks, we were losing billions of dollars, at risk of bankruptcy 2014. What the company has done through significant cost cutting, including reducing jobs, reducing other core expenses, contracting in certain areas, we have managed to go from losing billions of dollars to producing a little bit of free cash flow. are very proud of the work the team has done. It has been very difficult. When I say we have stabilized, we have come from a very dark place to one where we are at least breaking even or coming close to breathing

even.

Now, the challenges that I'm trying to articulate is that while we have been improving our network, and I'm proud of what the network team has done. To be able to achieve the same type of coverage capacity and quality is going to make a lot of money, and \$5 billion a year is a great start. That is where we think we should be on a run-rate basis. That is something that will keep us at our current gap to our competitors. It won't expand the gap. If we want to close that gap, we need to spend more.

To connect the context of what I'm saying, we are a stable company. Sprint is not going bankrupt. We are not a failing firm. However, my testimony here, what I'm trying to the point out, we have challenges, right? How are we going to become an effective competitor, an alternative for consumers to AT&T and Verizon? It is something we wrestle with and work on every day.

Q You mentioned you were in a dark place a few years ago. Is that because of competition in the marketplace?

A So of course many things are related to competition. But you have to ask,

take a look at page 11, change gears a little
bit here. You discuss something called
spectrum-backed notes, and could you tell me
what that is?

A I'm not an expert. I'm not a treasurer. But essentially this is where we use our spectrum as collateral to borrow money.

Q And in response to Mr. Clark's testimony you say that spectrum-backed notes are not a comprehensive solution to Sprint's cash flow problems, correct?

A That is correct.

Q Okay. So they are not a comprehensive solution, I understand that. Are you saying that they are no solution at all?

A No, not at all. Sprint will be able to borrow money. Again, my testimony is not that Sprint is going bankrupt, it is not able to borrow more money, not able to remain a competitor. This -- specifically what we are talking about here is there is a certain amount of borrowing we will be able to do against our spectrum. But the broader context here is that this is sort of an analogy I use when I think about this is -- okay, I've maxed out my credit card. Can I

spectrum is valued at \$7 billion? 1 2 I am not qualified to answer that. 3 Q Okay. The spectrum-backed bonds 4 are another part of solutions that we talked 5 about being more efficient, workforce reductions, less aggressive pricing 6 structures, correct? 7 So these are -- I would say that 8 9 spectrum-backed bonds are one of many 10 creative things that Sprint has had to do as 11 its revenue has declined, and it has had to 12 find ways to keep its -- try to become cash 13 flow positive and find ways to finance the 14 network. 15 And Sprint has not considered 16 bankruptcy; is that true? 17 To my knowledge, Sprint has not 18 considered bankruptcy. We do not intend to. 19 As far as I know, we have no plans of 20 declaring bankruptcy. Sprint is not at risk 21 of becoming bankrupt. 22 I have an exhibit that is a 23 transcript of an earnings call. I would like 24 to have that passed out. 25 ALJ BEMESDERFER: Off the record a 26 minute. 27 (Off the record.) 28 ALJ BEMESDERFER: Back on the record.

For perspective, we bring in about \$34 billion in net operating revenues. So most companies might consider a breaking even generating \$500 million is terrible. For us, this was a tremendous recovery, going from losing billions of dollars -- and yes, I know, making \$500 million isn't enough to fund all these things we want to do, but at least we've come a long way from losing money to at least being stable.

Q But he seems a little more excited about the future than you. In fact, he says he could not be more excited for the next chapter.

Are you that excited about the future of the company?

whether we merge with T-Mobile or not. What I'm excited about is -- let me rephrase that. Sprint, as I described in my testimony, has some realistic challenges that are not unknown to investors, not unknown to people who follow this industry. What I'm really excited about, especially as the person in charge of trying to get and keep customers, is, again, being able to combine Sprint's depth of spectrum with T-Mobile's breadth of coverage to offer just an absolutely superior